Design and Life Cycle Cost of a Vertical Ground Source Heat Exchange System for the Smith College Field House

by

Xinyi L. Li

An honor thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honors (Picker Engineering Program) in Smith College 2019

Thesis Committee:

Professor Denise A. McKahn, Advisor Professor Aaron J. Rubin, Second Reader

Abstract

Design and Life Cycle Cost of a Vertical Ground Source Heat Exchange System for the Smith College Field House

by

Xinyi L. Li

Committee: Denise A. McKahn Aaron J. Rubin

Committed to becoming a carbon neutral campus by 2030, Smith College is transitioning towards geothermal energy for campus heating and cooling. Energy Consultants have been hired to conduct an economic and phasing analysis to prepare a district energy master plan. In conjunction with this planning effort, this thesis designed and evaluated the life cycle cost of a vertical ground source heat pump system for the Field House as a pilot demonstration project.

A building energy model of the Field House was constructed in Trace 700. A sensitivity analysis identified eight sensitive unknown design parameters, including wall construction, ventilation and infiltration rate, window, wall and floor u-factor and wall height. The model was validated with existing oil usage data. The calibrated model estimates a total annual energy consumption within 4% difference from the oil data.

With this model of building heating load, a ground-source heat pump (GSHP) was designed. The design included the calculation of five key parameters, namely the total and individual borehole flow rate, borehole thermal resistance, total borehole length, number of boreholes and the power of the water and heat pumps. Two methods of borehole length calculation were compared, and a final design was proposed that detailed three boreholes at 600 ft, with a flow rate of 2.4 gpm per well coupled with three heat pumps of 0.6 tons.

A life cycle cost analysis was conducted over a period of thirty years for four design options, including (1) the existing oil-based system, (2) a GSHP system, (3) a GSHP system with medium level building retrofit and (4) a GSHP system with deep level building retrofit. While remaining on oil requires the least cost over the next 30 years, that solution does not meet our carbon neutrality goals and offsets are not being considered as a viable path. As a result, the GSHP only option ranked the least among the three remaining options in terms of the total converted present worth at year 30, \$285,000, closely followed by GSHP + Deep, which also reduced the annual heating demand by 28.9%. Economically, it is not worthwhile to retrofit a load bearing masonry building unless a deep retrofit is conducted.

Future work is recommended to improve system efficiency and reduce total life cycle cost. Specifically, work is identified in areas of thermal modeling to provide more accurate temperature profile of the system. A PV system is also recommended to provide electricity for the geothermal system heat pumps. This framework provides a useful way to compare potential carbon tax policy frameworks.

© Xinyi L. Li

All Rights Reserved 2019

For Connie, And all the happiness that quietly crept in with her.

Acknowledgments

First and foremost, I would like to thank Professor Denise McKahn, my thesis and research advisor, whose unconditional support and belief in me have been instrumental in the completion of this thesis as well as my undergraduate education. Her dedication and passion for teaching and research have been a constant inspiration for me throughout my years at Smith, without which I would not have become who I am today.

I would also like to thank Professor Aaron Rubin, on his help with geothermal borehole sizing and ground thermal property estimations, and his generous feedback on the thesis draft as a second reader. I am particularly grateful to Dano Weisbord and the Center for the Environment, Ecological Design, and Sustainability (CEEDS), for their heartfelt support and genuine interest in this work. This thesis cannot be completed without the technical help from the facility staff, including Gary Hartwell for the oil consumption data, Karl Kowitz for information on electricity and oil rates, Karla Youngblood and Roger Mosier for their constant support. Additional thanks to Professor John Brady and Professor Amy Rhodes of the Geology Department, for their instrumental help with ground composition and temperature estimation.

This thesis cannot be completed without the generous financial support from Mike Howard and the partial funding for the drilling of test boreholes from Constellation, an Exelon Company.

In the end, special thanks to my friends who offered substantial technical and emotional support during the most difficult and stressful times. I would like to thank Melanie Nguyen for offering her expertise in economics; Phuong Bui for providing homey culinary comfort; and Connie Zhang for bearing with my babbling and offering advice throughout the time this thesis was written up. I especially thank these three for being amazing audience of my mock (and actual) defense.

Acronyms

- *A*... Annual worth
- ACH... Air Changes per Hour

ASHRAE... The American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

- BHE... Borehole Heat Exchanger
 - C... Capital cost
- *CAD*... Computer-aided Design
- COP... Coefficient of Performance
- DN... Diametre Nominal
 - *E*... Sum of all anticipated equipment repair and replacement cost
- $F \dots$ Future worth
- GCHP... Ground-Coupled Heat Pump
- GSHP... Ground Source Heat Pump
- HDPE... High-density Polyethylene
- HVAC... Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
 - *HW*... Heavyweight
 - *LCC*... Life Cycle Cost
- *M*... Sum of annul maintenance cost
- MT eCO₂... Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent
 - OA... Outdoor Air
 - *P*... Present Worth
 - PV... Photovoltaic
 - S... The salvage value of the system at the end of the life cycle
 - SCAMP... Sustainability and Climate Action Management Plan
 - SDR... Standard Dimension Ratio
 - *TOE*... Tons of Oil Equivalent
 - VAV... Variable Air Volume

Symbols

To differentiate theoretical and modeled values, *x*, from measured data or variables calculated using measurements, \bar{x} , an overbar is used. Derivatives are denoted as d()/d().

A list of variable and parameter symbols, definitions and units is provided below, any deviations from these units will be explicitly stated in the text:

- A... contact area (m^2)
- c_p ... specific heat at constant pressure (J/kgK)
- d, D... diameter (m)
 - *f*... Moody friction factor (unitless)
 - *h*... convective heat transfer coefficient (W/ m^2 K)
 - *i*... interest, discount rate ()
 - *k*... thermal conductivity (W/mK)
 - L... length (m)
 - \dot{m} ... mass flow rate (kg/s)
 - *n*... period of time (years)
 - *P*... sensitivity analysis output (unitless)
 - P... pressure (Pa)
- q, Q... energy in the form of heat (J)
- $\dot{q}, \dot{Q}...$ heat flow rate (J/s)
 - r... radius (m)
 - R... thermal resistance (Km/W)
- *Re*... Reynolds Number (unitless)
- *S*... sensitivity coefficient (unitless)
- $T \dots$ temperature (°C)
- \dot{v} ... velocity of the fluid (m/s)
- \dot{V} ... volumetric flow rate (m^3/s)
- \dot{W} ... energy rate in the form of electricity (J/s)
- x... x, or horizontal direction (unitless)
- *X*... sensitivity analysis input (unitless)
- α ... thermal diffusivity (m^2 /day)
- ρ ... density (kg/m³)
- μ ... viscosity (Ns/ m^2)

A list of the subscript and superscript symbols and definitions is provided below:

<i>avg</i>	average
<i>b</i>	borehole
<i>cond</i>	related to conductive heat transfer
<i>conv</i>	related to convective heat transfer
<i>f</i>	circulating fluid
fitting	pipe fitting
friction	friction
<i>g</i>	ground
<i>gr</i>	grout
<i>h</i>	hourly
<i>i</i>	index
in	input
<i>m</i>	monthly
<i>out</i>	output
$p \dots$	pipe
<i>pi</i>	pipe inner rim
<i>po</i>	pipe outer rim
<i>s</i>	contact surface
total	total
и	center-to-center distance between pipes
<i>w</i> , <i>water</i>	water
<i>y</i>	yearly, annual
$1m\ldots$	one month
10y	ten years
$6h\ldots$	six hours
∞…	at infinity

Table of Contents

Dedicati	ion		•		•	•	ii
Acknow	ledgme	nts	•				iii
Acrony	ns		•				iv
Symbols	5		•				v
List of 7	ables .		•			•	ix
List of F	figures		•		•	•	X
List of A	Appendi	ices	•		•	•	xii
Chapter 1.1	1 Ba Global 1.1.1	ckground and Introduction	•	 	•		1 1 3
1.2	Geothe 1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.3 Contrib	ermal Energy Conversion Strategies	•	 	•		4 5 6 9
Chapter	2 Buildir	ilding Energy Modeling of the Field House	•	 	•	•	12
2.1	Model 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4	In Parameter Calibration Image 700 Image 700	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		12 13 14 17 18 21
Chapter	3 Gr	ound Source Heat Exchange System Design for the Field House	•			•	23
3.1 3.2	System 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4	a Design	• •	· · · · · ·	•		23 24 25 27 28 30

	3.2.5 Heat Pump Sizing
3.3	Design Results
Chapter	r 4 Life Cycle Cost Analysis
4.1	Overview
	4.1.1 Life Cycle Cost Calculation 35
	4.1.2 Background on Building Retrofits
4.2	Cost Benefit Analysis for Design and Retrofit Options
	4.2.1 Acquiring Cost Information and Assumptions
	4.2.2 Results and Comparisons
Chantar	r 5 Conclusion and Futura Work 45
5 1	Conclusion and Future Work
5.1	Euture Work 46
5.2	Tutule work
Append	ices
A.1	Weather Information
A.2	Rooms
	A.2.1 Kitchen
	A.2.2 Lounge
	A.2.3 Middle
	A.2.4 Office Area
	A.2.5 Stairs
	A.2.6 Attic
	A.2.7 Basement-Large
	A.2.8 Basement-Left
	A.2.9 Basement-Right 86
A.3	Systems
A.4	Assign Rooms to Systems
A.5	Plants
A.6	Assign Systems to Plants
B.1	Room Definition
B.2	Partition Definition
C.1	Morris House
C.2	Lawrence House
E.1	Geothermal Only
E.2	Geothermal + Medium
E.3	Geothermal + Deep
H.1	Field House Field Investigation Notes
H.2	Building Insulation Cost Estimation
Bibliogr	caphy

List of Tables

Table		
2.1	Sensitivity Analysis Results*	18
3.1	Design Parameters for a Vertical BHE	28
4.1	Building Dimensions and Pump Power of the Field House	38

List of Figures

Fig	ur	e

1.1	Types of Renewable Energy Sources[5].	2
1.2	The Potential of Renewable Energy Sources. Geothermal energy resources, if all	
	converted to useful work, could meet the needs of current global energy needs by	
	five times. The circles here indicate relative magnitude of available resources [5].	2
1.3	Geothermal Resources of the United States [29]	3
1.4	Utilization of Geothermal Energy based on Ground Temperature [3]	5
1.5	Schematic of a Binary Power Plant [3]	6
1.6	Schematic of a Flash Power Plant [3]	7
1.7	Percentage of Total Geothermal Energy Use by Types Worldwide [14]	7
1.8	Schematic of Ground Source Heat Pumps: (a) groundwater well, (b) standing col-	
	umn well, (c) vertical closed-loop borehole, (d) horizontal Slinky, and (e) surface	
	water closed loop [3]	9
1.9	The two common BHE Pipe Configurations: U-tube (left) and Coaxial pipe (right) [3]	10
1.10	An Schematic of a Vertical BHE System Coupled with Heat Pumps for Heating [16]	11
2.1	An Overview of Trace 700 Main Project Page.	13
2.2	The Building Exterior of the Field House.	14
2.3	A CAD Drawing of the First Floor of the Field House.	15
2.4	Boilers for Heating and Domestic Hot Water at the Basement of Field House	16
2.5	Sensitivity Coefficient for Six Most Sensitive Unknown Building Parameters	19
2.6	Ventilation Ducts in the Attic-1	20
2.7	Ventilation Ducts in the Attic-2	20
2.8	One of the Two Irregular Spaces in the Basement	21
3.1	Configuration of a Vertical Ground Source Heat Pump System [13]	24
3.2	Schematic of a Air-to-Water Heat Pump (Left) and a Water-to-Water Heat Pump	
	(Right) [12]	25
3.3	Schematic Diagram of a geothermal borehole heat exchanger (BHE) comprised of	
	a single U-tube grouted in a vertical borehole. [3]	26
3.4	Flowchart of the Calculation Procedure for Total Flow Rate, Borehole Resistance,	
	Borehole Length and Heat Pump Sizing	27
3.5	Ground Composition of the Field House (marked within the red square) up to around	
	320m. (John Brady)	30
3.6	Ground Temperature vs Depth (0-100 m) below the Earth's Surface. [3]	31
3.7	Ground water contour map of the New England area. [12]	31
3.8	Schematic of a Heat Pump in Heating Mode [3]	33
4.1	A Screenshot of an Interest Rate Table at $i = 1\%$ [18]	36

4.2	One of the Two Windows at the Field House that were Removed	40
4.3	One of the Two Half-Size Windows (left) at the Field House	40
4.4	Life Cycle Cost Calculation for Four Design + Retrofit Options	42
4.5	Total Life Cycle Present Worth Comparisons For Four Design and Retrofit Options	
	at Year 30	43
4.6	Total Life Cycle Present Worth per Square Foot For Four Design and Retrofit Options	43

List of Appendices

Appendix

А	Trace 700 Model Inputs	48
В	Trace Manual	99
С	Blower Door Test Reports for Lawrence and Morris House from 2010	102
D	Heat Pump Sizing Spreadsheet	105
Е	Field House Energy Consumption Reports	108
F	Geothermal System Review Spreadsheet	118
G	Life Cycle Cost Spreadsheet	121
Η	Scanned Notes	123
Ι	PV System Design Report	126

Chapter 1

Background and Introduction

This thesis presents a design and life cycle cost analysis of a vertical ground source heat pump system for the Smith College Field House. In this chapter, global and institutional context of the utilization of geothermal energy are discussed and an introduction to the technology of harnessing geothermal energy is included.

1.1 Global and Institutional Contexts for Geothermal Energy

The issues surrounding climate change continue to be a major global concern. In 2015, the United Nations has called the world to "ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all" after adopting the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)[17]. In countries around the world, sustainable energy conversion technologies have been fast developing, policies have been established to provide incentives for the use of renewable energy and goals have been set by institutions as well as corporations to reduce carbon emissions. While progress has been made, climate change continue to be an imminent threat. As identified by a report from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in 2018, a reduction of average earth temperature of 2 °C before 2030 was adjusted to a new goal of 1.5 °C, which can only be achieved given "unprecedented and urgent action"[24].

In this context, research institutions and organizations have been invested in developing carbon neutral conversion technologies and improving system efficiency for thermal and electricity generation. Efforts have also been made to make renewable energy systems more financially accessible. Figure 1.1 shows the main sources of renewable energy, including solar, wind, marine, hydro, bioenergy and geothermal energy. In terms of energy potential, if fully developed and converted, these sources possess an equivalent of 3078 times the current global energy needs, as shown by Figure 1.2.

Throughout the world, the use and application of geothermal energy has been increasing over the past years. According to reports from the World Geothermal Congress 2010 in Bali, Indonesia ([31]), by the end of 2009, a total of 48,493 MWt was generated for worldwide direct utilization of geothermal energy, an increase of almost 72% from 2005 and growing at an annual compound rate of 11.4% [14]. Geothermal energy has served as a capable replacement of fossil fuels, leading to



Figure 1.1: Types of Renewable Energy Sources[5].



Figure 1.2: The Potential of Renewable Energy Sources. Geothermal energy resources, if all converted to useful work, could meet the needs of current global energy needs by five times. The circles here indicate relative magnitude of available resources [5].

a reduction of 55 TOE (tons of oil equivalent) of fuel oil for both electricity generation and direct use, and a total of 50 TOE of carbon emission [14]. Geothermal energy installations have been increasingly adopted in the United States as well, which ranks number one in the total electricity produced and number two in direct use of geothermal energy in 2009 and 2010, respectively [7].

Some limitations and advantages exist for the utilization of geothermal energy. One of the major limitations for geothermal power generation is location. System efficiency is highly dependent on several variables, one of which is the thermal condition of the ground at the chosen location. High subsurface temperature is needed for electricity and power generation, which limits the location of geothermal based power plants to places with naturally higher temperatures. Figure 1.3 shows the geothermal resources in the United States that are ranked based on temperature profile from 3 to 10 km below the soil surface, a depth that is needed for power generation. The level of favorability decreases as location shifts from west to east, making States like Oregon and California ideal locations. Despite the requirement on deep ground temperature profiles for power generation, the direct use of geothermal energy to meet heating and cooling needs is more accessible to all, as it only requires heat from the "shallow" surface of the ground, commonly from 200 to 500 ft [12]. In addition, geothermal energy also has advantages in terms of having the largest capacity factor (the number of hours a power plant can produce per 24-hour period), not dependent on weather conditions, and having an inherent storage capacity and a relatively low operating cost [7].



Figure 1.3: Geothermal Resources of the United States [29]

1.1.1 Sustainability Planning Efforts at Smith College

Smith College has been actively involved in sustainable planning efforts for the past few years. After signing the Carbon Commitment (Formerly known as the American College and University Presidents' Climate Commitment) in 2007, Smith College published a Sustainability and Climate Action Management Plan (SCAMP) in 2010 to achieve carbon neutrality by 2030 [4]. The SCAMP, a detailed plan analyzing our current sources of carbon emissions, shows that the burning of fossil fuels for campus heating and cooling accounts for 23800 MT eCO_2 (metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent), or 85% of all college carbon emissions. Carbon reduction strategies were then implemented which enabled the construction of a large laboratory and research building, Ford Hall, to come online with no added carbon footprint. In 2016, the Smith College Study Group on Climate Change evaluated carbon mitigation strategies and the feasible options for transitioning to a non-carbon based energy infrastructure in consultation with Integral Group [8, 23]. They identified the utilization of ground source heat exchange as one instrumental step toward carbon neutrality and evaluated the degree to which the existing distribution system remains centralized [8].

At the start of the Fall 2018 semester, the College selected energy consultants, MEP and Associates, to develop a District Energy Master Plan that evaluates phasing opportunities and life cycle costs as the College transition toward a geothermal heating and cooling system. A pilot project that involves drilling of a test borehole near the athletic fields has been developed to evaluate the soil and hydraulic characteristics as well as provide an understanding of the ground conditions essential for the design of the geothermal system. A grant was received by Constellation, an Exelon Corporation, to fund geologic and thermal modeling research on the pilot system.

1.2 Geothermal Energy Conversion Strategies

Geothermal energy is energy available in rocks and ground water beneath the soil surface. The temperature of the earth remains stable, on average $15^{\circ}C$ for the first 100 m, in comparison to the ground surface temperature, which greatly varies throughout the year. This thermal stability makes the ground a perfect heat reservoir, capable of heat extraction and rejection. Starting at around 10 meters, or 32 feet, the temperature of the earth follows a relatively linear increase with respect to depth. This linear relationship, characterized by the geothermal gradient, is about $30^{\circ}C$ every 1 km, in general. Heat can be extracted from or rejected to the ground via a heat exchange system, where a circulating fluid, called the geothermal working fluid, circulates through the ground and returns back to the surface. Heat is transferred between the geothermal fluid and the ground such that the fluid increases in temperature when heating is needed and decreases in temperature when cooling is needed. The contact length (often expressed as depth) for which the geothermal fluid needs to be in contact with the ground directly affects the heat extraction/rejection rate, which is controlled by the demand of heating/cooling or electricity generation.

Common ways of utilizing geothermal energy are: 1. direct use for heating and cooling and 2. electricity and power generation. Combined electricity and heat generation, a method that uses waste heat from power generation for district heating, is another common option. Figure 1.4 shows ways of utilizing geothermal energy based on ground temperature. Generally speaking, direct usage of geothermal energy is not confined to low or medium temperature, but rather fits the category as

long as geothermal energy is used directly owing to its temperature [3]. However, direct use, primarily in the form of geothermal heat pumps (68.3% of all installed geothermal capacity globally), is less demanding of the ground temperature (between 10°C to 25°C) and depth, and is widely used for residential building space heating and cooling [14]. Geothermal based power plants, on the other hand, rely on heat engines, which can employ a Rankin Cycle to convert high temperature (at least 100°C) ground heat into electricity. In the following sections, system setup for the direct-use and power generation will be discussed in detail.



Figure 1.4: Utilization of Geothermal Energy based on Ground Temperature [3]

1.2.1 Geothermal Power Plants

Currently, geothermal based power generation relies on the use of hydrothermal resources, which have three components required for electricity generation: fluid, heat and permeability [19]. There are three main types of geothermal power plants: binary, flash steam and dry steam. A binary power plant is the most common type, feasible for temperatures up to 175°C. In a binary power plant, the

geothermal fluid remains in liquid phase. After circulating through the supply wells, as shown in Figure 1.5, the liquid-phase fluid exchanges heat with a lower-boiling-point working fluid which then gets expanded in the turbine and condensed back to liquid phase, in a closed loop. A path for the working fluid would be $4 \rightarrow 4' \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4$. On the other hand, a flash steam power plant, shown in figure 1.6, uses two-phase fluid separated from single-phase geothermal fluid in the separator. The steam fraction then goes through a typical expansion in the turbine and a condensation in the condenser. This system operates in an open loop, where the condensed water returns back to the geothermal reservoir through an injection well. The water fraction from the separator, also called waste water, condenses and can be utilized for potential direct heat uses. A dry steam power plant, only exists in a few locations worldwide, is similar to a flash steam power plant but uses geothermal fluid that is in superheated vapor phase when extracted from the wells. This configuration has the highest requirement for both well depth and ground temperature.



Figure 1.5: Schematic of a Binary Power Plant [3]

1.2.2 Direct Uses of Geothermal Energy

When geothermal energy is used directly for thermal purposes, as opposed for conversion into another form of energy such as electricity, the process is called a direct use. There remains debate about whether geothermal heat pumps belong to the direct use category. For instance, Chiasson argues that since a heat pump is needed for temperature amplification, which indicates that the resource temperature is not high enough to be used directly, it should be its own category [3]. However, for the sole purpose of separation from power generation, geothermal heat pumps are included as applications of direct uses of geothermal energy in this work.

Other than geothermal heat pumps, the most popular way to leverage direct use geothermal resources includes swimming pools and spas, space heating and greenhouse heating, as illustrated by



Figure 1.6: Schematic of a Flash Power Plant [3]

Figure 1.7, together making up about 45% of total geothermal energy use [14].



Figure 1.7: Percentage of Total Geothermal Energy Use by Types Worldwide [14]

Geothermal heat pumps, often known as ground source heat pump (GSHP) systems, is the most popular and accessible way of directly using geothermal energy, and involves coupling of heat pumps with low temperature thermal energy from the earth. This type of heat exchange is achieved by pumping geothermal fluid to the ground through a channel, most often pipes, and having heat to travel from or to the fluid due to temperature difference between the fluid and the ground. Heat is then pumped and distributed from the heat pump above the ground to various locations. As technology develops, nowadays, ground source is not only restricted to the earth, but also includes groundwater, surface water and other forms of reservoir.

Ground Heat Exchange Configurations

There are five main ground heat exchange configurations for ground source heat pump systems, as shown in Figure 1.8. A **groundwater well** (Figure 1.8a) is an open loop system where underground water is pumped to a heat pump or directly to usage from the bottom of a borehole, and is discharged to a suitable receptor, such as an aquifer, to an unsaturated zone. A **standing column well system** (Figure 1.8b) is a semi-open-loop system where ground water is pumped to a heat pump from the bottom of a deep borehole, but is returned to the same borehole after use. These boreholes are usually up to 15 cm in diameter, and allow water infiltration throughout the length of the borehole.

The **horizontal Slinky** (Figure 1.8d) and **the surface water closed loop** (Figure 1.8e) are similar in borehole orientation and the mechanism of heat extraction/rejection. A circulating fluid travels in horizontally laid pipes to exchange heat with either the ground or an open channel, such as a pond, lake or other water reservoir. A slinky shape is popular for maximizing contact area for heat exchange.

For close-loop systems, a **vertical borehole heat exchange system** (Figure 1.8c), also known as a vertical borehole heat exchanger (BHE), is the most commonly used configuration. A vertical BHE features a closed-loop HDPE pipe installed in a vertical borehole ranging from 60 to 90m (200 to 300 ft), though drilling conditions may have it go over 150m (400 ft). A standard HDPE pipe has a diameter betweem 25 to 40mm (3/4 to 1 1/4 in). Two configurations of the pipe are common, one of which is a single U-tube, in which the medium, usually water, circulates the ground through a u-shaped tube; the other is a coaxial tube, featuring one single pipe in the center of the borehole and water flowing into the ground from the annulus/central to the central/annulus. Both configurations and flow direction are illustrated in Figure 1.9.

For larger heating or cooling loads, multiple boreholes are connected in parallel to form a geothermal BHE field. These boreholes are designed to extract or reject thermal energy to/from the ground at a temperature called T_g , using the medium fluid, with an average temperature T_f of inlet T_{in} and outlet T_{out} . The space in between the borehole and the pipe is usually filled with grout, materials with low thermal conductivity such as bentonite, to prevent heat intervention between pipes.



Figure 1.8: Schematic of Ground Source Heat Pumps: (a) groundwater well, (b) standing column well, (c) vertical closed-loop borehole, (d) horizontal Slinky, and (e) surface water closed loop [3]

1.2.3 Geothermal Heat Pumps

For geothermal BHE based space heating and cooling projects, after exchanging heat with the ground, the circulating fluid is amplified via heat pumps and directed to residential houses or buildings, to complete its heating or cooling cycle through another heat exchange with that environment. For instance, in heating modes, when room temperature is lower than ground temperature, the circulating fluid travels from the room/building, to the heat pumps before entering the BHE wells. With relatively low T_{in} , it extracts heat from the ground in the pipe, returns to the ground, being pumped into the building and heat the room. A graphic illustration of this example is shown in Figure 1.10.

A geothermal heating/cooling system can be centralized or decentralized, depending on current heating system configuration, as well as land availability. A centralized geothermal field features one complete field that generates and distributes heat through pipes that reach the entire campus



Figure 1.9: The two common BHE Pipe Configurations: U-tube (left) and Coaxial pipe (right) [3]

while a decentralized field comprises several fields, each responsible for heating of a local region. An example of a decentralized field at Smith College would be a field at Athletic Field heating the main campus and a field at the Quadrangle residential area for its own heating.

1.3 Contributions

This project details the design of a a vertical ground source heat pump system with u-tube configurations and provides a design to be implemented in the summer of 2019 as a pilot project for demonstration and research purposes. This work also guides the phasing and economic analysis for the District Energy Master Plan. This modeling and analysis framework could be incorporated into retrofit analysis with carbon tax policy implications to evaluate alternative energy systems [26].

In Chapter 2, a building modeling process of the Field House is explained, including model development, sensitivity analysis, model calibration and validation and a annual heating load is calculated. Chapter 3 presents the design process of a vertical ground source heat pump system and illustrates detailed assumptions and calculations that are used to generate design parameters, such as borehole length and heat pump power. Chapter 4 presents a life cycle cost analysis of the GSHP system design and closely quantifies the cost-benefit balance of four design options. Chapter 5



Figure 1.10: An Schematic of a Vertical BHE System Coupled with Heat Pumps for Heating [16]

concludes the work and identifies future directions.

Chapter 2

Building Energy Modeling of the Field House

In this chapter, an energy modeling process for the Field House will be presented. Trace 700, a commercial software for building energy modeling, is used to simulate the annual energy consumption of the Field House. Sensitivity analysis of building parameters is conducted for model calibration with existing oil consumption data of the boilers and to account for uncertainties from unknown building variables.

2.1 Building Energy Modeling in Trace 700

Trace 700 is a Windows based energy software developed by TRANE[®], for building performance modeling and existing load calculations for building envelope, air conditioning, electricity consumption. It can also be used to generate suggestions for system design parameter values, as well as economics calculation and life cycle cost.

Users input weather data when creating a project, by selecting the location of the building. Weather is then incorporated from an internal library. Users can also override library data by manually changing variables such as dry/wet bulb temperature. Three major components in the Trace 700 main project navigator, shown in Figure 2.1 are the Create Rooms, Create Systems and Create Plants tabs. In Create Rooms, users construct a virtual building by creating rooms and inputing values and setup options for various building components in each room, including basic dimensions, walls and envelopes, internal loads, airflows and indoor partitions and other structures. A overall building energy consumption profile is then calculated.

In Create Systems, users define the HVAC (Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) air distribution system by choosing the type of heating and cooling systems that serve in the buildings. Users can choose from a list of systems including unit heaters, fan coil, radiation, single zone, VAV, water source heat pump and so on. Once a system is selected for heating and cooling, users can further specify details of these systems in terms of the dedicated outdoor air (OA) system, temperature and humidity, and fans and coils. Trace 700 will then calculate corresponding power and electricity loads on the air distribution system based on previous total energy consumption calculated in Rooms. Users also need to assign rooms to air distribution systems so that potential zones can be created to reflect the reality of the building. In Create Plants, users choose and setup configurations for building cooling and heating equipments, including air-cooled chillers, boilers, gas-fired heat exchangers and others. Users can further setup details, such as boiler efficiency, about these utilities in the Heating/Cooling Equipment tabs or setup base utility such as domestic hot water load in the Base Utility tab. Users can also assign air distribution systems to plants to designate heating/cooling loads on these plants.

Project Navigator					
		Alternative 1			
2	Enter Project Information	Field House			
\bigcirc	Select Weather Information	Chicopee, Massachusetts			
K	Create Templates	7 Templates			
€	Create Rooms	9 Rooms			
σί,	Create Systems	1 Systems			
	Assign Rooms to Systems	9 Assigned Rooms			
	Create Plants	2 Plants			
3	Assign Systems to Plants	System Assignments			
9	Define Economics	No utility rates defined 0(\$)			
	Calculate and View Results	04/02/2019 - 05:03 PM			

Figure 2.1: An Overview of Trace 700 Main Project Page.

2.2 Model Development and Calibration

In this section, a building model of the Field House is developed and calibrated in Trace 700. The process and result of obtaining known building parameters are discussed and unknown parameters are identified to calibrate the model. A sensitivity analysis is conducted for all unknown building parameters and configuration options in the Create Rooms section. Sensitive building parameters are identified and assumptions are made to approximate them with greatest precision possible. Additional adjustments and assumptions for unknown air-side system configurations, domestic hot water usage and modeling the geometry of the basement are also be discussed. The building model is tuned to match the total energy converted from oil usage by the boilers within a reasonable percentage difference.

2.2.1 Acquiring Building Information

A building model for the field house is constructed in Trace 700 based on information about building parameters acquired from a variety of sources, including field investigation, personal conversations with the facilities staff, existing documents about building structures and envelopes, CAD drawings, as well as reasonable assumptions based on similar building types (complete model input see Appendix A). Since the Field House has already been built, challenges remain for fully obtaining information on the building, especially for undocumented building dimensions, as well as wall and attic composite materials. In the following paragraphs, the initial modeling process based on known parameters is discussed. Unknown parameters are listed and a sensitivity analysis is conducted. Sensitive unknown parameters are then calibrated based on reasonable assumptions and a final building energy model is developed and compared to existing annual oil consumption of the Field House.



Figure 2.2: The Building Exterior of the Field House.

The Field House is a load bearing masonry [9], three-story (basement, first floor and attic) house located on the athletic field, as shown in Figure 2.2. It is primarily used by student athletes for equipment storage, gathering and occasional showering. Figure 2.3 shows the layout of the first floor, with a floor area of 3116 ft^2 . Trace 700 defines a room as the smallest space for which a user

can calculate loads and recommends that a user create one room for every single space surrounded by walls (detailed definition see Trace 700 manual in Appendix B.1). Therefore, five rooms in total are created for the first floor. "Office Area", "Kitchen", and "Lounge" are existing rooms labeled on the drawing. A room called "Middle" is designated to the area to the left of the lounge, with a dimension of $37'3" \times 20'7 1/2"$. Similarly, a "Stairs" room is created for the closed area on the left right corner, with a dimension of $34'10 1/2" \times 22'1/2"$. The dimension of the attic and the basement is not available from any existing CAD drawings or any other documented sources. The total area of the attic is assumed to be equal to the total area of the first floor. Assumptions about further geometry and energy modeling regarding the basement will be discussed in Model Calibration.



Figure 2.3: A CAD Drawing of the First Floor of the Field House.

Observations suggest that the thermostat setpoint on the first floor are the same and the overall temperature change is insignificant between rooms. Therefore, no partitions have been created for rooms, which corresponds to the suggestion by Trace 700, saying that "It is not necessary to model a partition if there is not a significant thermal difference between the spaces adjacent to it." (detailed definition see Trace 700 manual in Appendix B.2). All rooms on the first floor are grouped into one zone, for the same reason. From observation, there are no thermostats in the attic or the basement,

or any other type of conditioning system. Therefore, the attic and the basement are grouped into unconditioned zones. Information about building interiors, including the material of roof, doors, interior partitions, lighting, flooring and ceiling is acquired from the Building Attribute Spreadsheet documented from past building energy efforts in [9] and [10].

Information about the building air-side distribution system, such as the heating source, the heating distribution system and the heating end devices is acquired from [9]. Existing boiler specifics are obtained from personal field investigation at the Field House (scanned notes in Appendix H.1). Information about domestic hot water usage inside the Field House, such as sports team shower schedule is obtained from conversations with sports team members and coaches.



Figure 2.4: Boilers for Heating and Domestic Hot Water at the Basement of Field House.

The Field House is not connected to the college central steam system, but entirely relies on oil fired steam boilers in the basement shown in Figure 2.4 [9]. There is also no cooling system for the Field House. However, due to restrictions of Trace 700, energy consumption reports can only be generated if heating and cooling plants are available. Therefore, boilers are added to heating plants to simulate the boilers in the basement, and default equipments are added to the cooling plant, with pump capacity reduced to zero. Additionally, fans are also configured as to cycle with heating load only. This precaution has been verified by Current Annual Energy Consumption Re-

port (Appendix E.1) which suggests that energy consumed by cooling load is only 0.3% of total energy consumption.

All known information is inputed to the building model following the categorization of Rooms, Systems and Plants. Unknown parameters remain as default to allow sensitivity analysis to be done before they are categorized as sensitive or non-sensitive and tuned.

2.2.2 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity Analysis is used to identify unknown building details that significantly influence heating load. For the Rooms setting, there are parameters that are not specified in documents but can be reasonably assumed based on existing information or buildings of similar settings, such as the u-factor of walls and floors, the infiltration rate, and the unknown dimensions of the attic and the basement. There are other parameters that are harder to assume, such as the acoustic ceiling resistance, heat gain of the lighting system, and the time lag of the room due to thermal mass. In addition, there are several other characteristics of the Field House that are not available in Trace 700, such as the unique geometry of the basement, or a geothermal ground-sourced heating system.

Therefore, a sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine and calibrate unknown variables that have a significant impact on model behavior. A sensitivity analysis measures the variance of an output given a variance of the input of a parameter. An initial input, X_i , which generates an output \bar{P}_i , is changed by a certain fraction, δX , to an input with error, \tilde{X}_i , which generates an output with error, \tilde{P}_i . The sensitivity coefficient, S_i , is defined as the ratio of the fraction of change in input to the fraction of change in output, illustrated by Equation 2.1 [2]. Therefore, a high sensitivity coefficient indicates a sensitive parameter, where a percentage change of its output is much greater than that of its input.

$$S_i = \frac{\frac{\delta P}{\bar{P}_i}}{\frac{\delta X}{X_i}} = \frac{X_i}{\tilde{X}_i - X_i} \frac{\tilde{P}_i - \bar{P}_i}{\bar{P}_i}$$
(2.1)

A sensitivity error analysis is conducted to all variables in the Create Rooms section. Initially, this analysis is done to all variables from room to room. An example procedure would be to change the wall u-factor in Kitchen by 5%, keeping the wall u-factor in other rooms constant, and calculate a corresponding sensitivity coefficient, before repeating this process for every variable and for every room. After this is done to every room, variables with $S_i > 0.005$ (which is the third quartile of the total sensitivity coefficients) are selected to proceed to an overall sensitivity analysis.

An overall sensitivity analysis entails the same process done with an uniform variable change in all rooms at the same time. An example procedure would be to change the wall u-factor by 5% in every room simultaneously before calculating the sensitivity coefficient. A justification of this process is that since seven out of the eight variables selected from before are the same for all rooms, when one variable changes, this influence carries out to all rooms. It is therefore more representative of reality to quantify and compare the influence of each variable on all rooms. The only variable that varies from room to room, namely the glass/window percentage, is excluded from this round of analysis since there would be no real-life implication of doing so.

Table 2.1 shows the result from the overall sensitivity analysis of seven of the eight selected variables. All textual options, such as types of window and floor has been converted to numerical values in the form of u-factor, and therefore refer to the level of insulation they provides. For Window Type, 0.6 Btu/hr· ft^2 ·°F is the u-factor of a double clear 1/8" and 0.28 Btu/hr· ft^2 ·°F is the u-factor of a triple 1/4". For Floor Type, 0.2666 $\cdot ft^2$ ·°F is the u-factor of a 2" wood floor and 0.09599 $\cdot ft^2$ ·°F is that of a 2" wood floor with 2" insulation. For the purpose of consistency with the nomenclature of Trace 700, original labels, such as Window Type and Floor Type, as explained before.

Table 2.1: Sensitivity Analysis Results*

Building Parameter	X_i	$ ilde{X}_i$	\bar{P}_i (kBTU)	\tilde{P}_i (kBTU)	S_i
Window Type (Btu/hr· $ft^2 \cdot {}^\circ F$)	0.6	0.28	227210	177404	0.4110
Wall Height (ft)	8	10	227210	245629	0.3243
Wall Construct (Btu/hr· ft^2 ·° F)	0.12207	0.04511	227210	209388	0.1244
Floor Type (Btu/hr· $ft^2 \cdot {}^\circ F$)	0.2666	0.09599	226957	137751	0.6142
Ventilation (cfm/person)	20	21	266461	268415	0.1467
Infiltration (ACH)	0.7	0.3	226957	210917	0.1237

* Glass/Window Percentage not included.

Figure 2.5 compares the sensitivity coefficients from six of the seven most sensitive building parameters, with Glass/Window Percentage data omitted due to its uncomparable nature. Based on the graph, window type, wall height and floor type are the top three most sensitive parameters, and all seven of them, including Glass/Window Percentage, will be carefully calibrated in the next section.

2.2.3 Parameter Calibration and Assumptions

For Glass/Window Percentage, a site evaluation of the dimensions of the windows was made to compare the ratio of glass to wall area. Different rooms have slightly different percentages because they have a different window surface area. For instance, as shown in neon blue color in Figure 2.3, the lounge generally has at least 4 units of windows per wall, while the stairs area only has one unit of window on one side and three on the other. The average of window percentage is set to 30% with fluctuations based on the specific number of windows per wall.

Window Type, or the u-factor of windows, is determined by observations of windows on site, which indicates a double pane model. Thickness is assumed to be 1/8", as opposed to 1/4", which is the other option in Trace, based on a best estimation by eye of the windows.

Similarly, based on personal conversations and existing facility building attributes sheets [9], wall height is set to 8 ft, wall composite is set to 4" HW Concrete with 2" of insulation and floor



Figure 2.5: Sensitivity Coefficient for Six Most Sensitive Unknown Building Parameters

type is set to 2" wood floor, without any insulation.

The ventilation system in the Field House is a somewhat complicated matter. There is a set of exhaust heat recovery ventilation ducts in the attic, as shown in Figure 2.6 and 2.7, but the specifics of which is not documented in any existing facility sources available. The condition of these ducts are unknown and there are no testing reports indicating its performance. Due to lack of information, no exhaust heat recovery system is setup in the model and the ventilation rate is estimated based on a most basic ventilation system, which includes a ventilation method of "equal to the sum of outdoor air". In Etta's thesis, ventilation rate for load bearing masonry is assumed to be 0.08 cfm/ ft^2 [9]. This estimation is also supported by the ventilation rate of a warehouse, which is setup in Trace with a similar ventilation schedule, one that is relatively constant throughout the day and non-dependent on its occupants, and has a ventilation rate around 0.05 cfm/ ft^2 . Therefore, the ventilation rate of all rooms, except the basement, is set to be 0.08 cfm/ ft^2 , while the basement is set to be zero, based on field observation.

Infiltration rate is determined based on existing blower door tests for Morris and Lawrence House in 2010. Two blower door tests were done for each building, one before and one after a retrofit. An estimated annual infiltration rate before any sealing is 0.63 ACH for Morris and 0.53 ACH for Lawrence. These two buildings are identical to each other in design and construction. Both number are slightly smaller than the estimated infiltration rate for design for these houses, which



Figure 2.6: Ventilation Ducts in the Attic-1

Figure 2.7: Ventilation Ducts in the Attic-2

has an average of 0.65 ACH (full blower door reports see Appendix C). Based on field observations and personal conversations, a conservative estimation of 0.7 ACH is used for all rooms.

During the field investigation, it is also observed that the boilers also provide heat for domestic hot water usage, a portion of energy that is not yet determined. Domestic hot water is mostly used by water taps in the kitchen, and showers in the bathroom. Personal conversations with sports team managers suggest that these showers are rarely used by student athletes, only once to twice every month and occasionally when teams from other regions come visit and play. Originally, based on an estimated usage (100 gallon/hr) that is more frequent than what the manager suggests, only an increase of 42 kBTU (out of 280,000 kBTU) in annual energy usage is noted. Therefore, domestic hot water usage is assumed to be negligible in this model.

The geometry of the basement is another challenge for the model, in that there is no existing geometry setup in Trace that is capable of fully describing its space layout. In addition to a regular space estimated to be about 21 ft \times 15 ft, there are two hollow spaces that are about 6.5 ft above the ground, extending from the west and east side of the interior wall into the ground. Figure 2.8 shows one of these spaces.

Several modeling approaches are used, and the best method is selected based on how close the energy consumption value is compared to the oil data. In the selected method, the basement is divided into three sub-rooms: a large room with the dimensions of 21 ft \times 15 ft, and two identical small rooms with the dimensions of 10 ft \times 10 ft. Partitions are created for the large room for all five directions (north, south, west, east and top ceiling). The ceiling is set to be adjacent to the Middle room on the first floor while the west and east partitions further divide into four: two that are adjacent to the small rooms. The ceiling shared by the basement and the Middle room is assumed to have a smaller than average u-factor. Floors and



Figure 2.8: One of the Two Irregular Spaces in the Basement

partitions for the small rooms are also created, where the top ceilings are set to be adjacent to the Kitchen room and the Lounge room, according to the orientation. A drawback of this method is the mistreating of the open entrance of the two small spaces as an additional partition. To amend for this problem, a maximum u-factor of the partitions is chosen to simulate heat convection through the openings.

After model calibration, a final annual energy consumption of the Field House is calculated by Trace 700 to be 286,498 kBTU/yr.

2.2.4 Model Validation

The building model is validated by the total energy generated from the boilers in the basement. Existing data shows the consumption of number 2 fuel oil for the academic year 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 to be 2031 gallons and 1928 gallons, respectively (obtained from personal conversation with Gary Hartwell). An average heating value of 139400 BTU/gal for a number 2 fuel oil is used [32]. An average annual energy usage of the Field House is then calculated to be 275,942,300 BTU/yr, or 275,942 kBTU/yr. The Trace 700 building model, which generates an annual heating

load of 286,498 kBTU/yr, is within 4% of difference from the oil data, and is therefore validated. (Full report in Appendix E.1).
Chapter 3

Ground Source Heat Exchange System Design for the Field House

This chapter documents the system design process of a vertical ground source heat exchange system for the Smith College Field House. Given the heating load estimated in Chapter 2, here the ground-source heat pump (GSHP) system design variables are identified, in order to calculate the required bore length, number of boreholes, required fluid volumetric flow rate, and heat pump size.

3.1 System Overview

This section introduces the system configuration and main components of a ground source heat exchange system. Generally speaking, a complete heating and cooling system using geothermal energy consists of three major components: vertical ground-coupled heat exchangers, or simply called the ground loops, heat pumps, and the distribution system. A basic system configuration illustrating these three components is shown in Figure 3.1.

As discussed in Chapter 1, a GSHP system consists of one or multiple borehole heat exchanger(s) (BHE) that are connected in parallel or series. Ground-coupled heat pump (GCHP) is a subcategory of GSHPs, and refers to closed-loop ground-source heat pumps. The most popular is the vertical GCHP, or more commonly called the vertical BHE. The design of these heat exchangers depends on a variety of system variables, such as site conditions, including ground thermal properties, heating/cooling loads, geothermal fluid properties, borehole dimensions and configurations, such as borehole length, number of boreholes needed and average temperature of the geothermal fluid, and the size of heat pumps, including their power input and electricity consumption. Additionally, though not included in this design, borehole plumbing diagrams and system wiring schematics are also part of a final design package.

For geothermal based heating and cooling system for a residential building where borehole wells are located near the building, heat pump unit(s), connecting to the output of the vertical BHEs, amplify and pump the heat to an optional heat storage unit or directly to the building.

The most popular option is the water-to-air heat pump, where heat is exchanged between the geothermal fluid from the ground loops and the liquid refrigerant in the water coils in the pumps,



Figure 3.1: Configuration of a Vertical Ground Source Heat Pump System [13]

and is ultimately distributed from an air-based fan to the distribution system inside the building, usually a forced-air system. Similarly, a water-to-water heat pump uses water on both the ground loop coil and the building loop coil, and is often used for hydronic heating and cooling, dedicated domestic water heating, and outdoor air preconditioning [12]. The schematic for both heat pumps is illustrated in Figure 3.2. A third type of heat pump is a direct-expansion GCHP, which uses a buried copper piping network as one of the heat pump coils, through which refrigerant is circulated and heat is exchanged. Heat is then distributed inside a building in a variety of ways. Currently, Smith uses steam pipes to carry heat from the central heating plant, which is then distributed inside buildings through baseboards. Other distribution systems such as radiant heating systems are also commonly used.

This design focuses on the vertical BHEs and the heat pump sizing, and only discusses potential sizing of the distribution system based on existing information. A hydronic loop is currently located below the first floor subfloor, between the joists, in the Field House. This layout is a sub-optimal radiant system that would be removed and require installation of a new distribution system.

3.2 System Design

The design of a vertical ground source heat pump system have several inter-related variables that have an influence on the overall system thermal performance. However, it is also economically unjustifiable or technically impossible to obtain information on every variable. In some situations, exact value of some variables, such as the thermal conductivity of the ground at 400 ft, is often unavailable until a costly drilling and thermal response test is conducted. In other situations, as-



Figure 3.2: Schematic of a Air-to-Water Heat Pump (Left) and a Water-to-Water Heat Pump (Right) [12]

sumptions about other variables must be made based on reliable evidence and common practice, in order to efficiently proceed with necessary calculations. Therefore, the following sections strive to present a comprehensive, yet efficient design process that has taken both the economic and technical constraints into consideration.

3.2.1 Design Variables and Process

The performance of any geothermal-based heat exchanger relies on the heat exchange process between the ground and a circulating fluid. Therefore, understanding the thermal performance of a BHE and variables that significantly contribute to its performance, is crucial for designing a system that meets the heating load adequately and efficiently.

A typical vertical BHE with a single U-tube, as shown in Figure 3.3, comprises of a cylindrical borehole that has a U-shaped tube inside, with grout filled between the pipes and the borehole wall.

There are two types of heat transfer involved in the thermal performance of a BHE: heat conduction and heat convection. Heat conduction occurs when a thermal gradient is present, across or within solid material, where as convection occurs, in this application, between the surface of a solid and the surrounding fluid. Convection occurs from the working fluid in the pipe to the surface of the pipe wall while conduction occurs through he pipe and grout. Both conduction and convection occur from the grout to the rock and/or ground water.

For this design, conduction is assumed in the horizontal x direction, as described by the following equation.

$$\dot{Q}_{cond} = k \frac{dT}{dx} \tag{3.1}$$



Figure 3.3: Schematic Diagram of a geothermal borehole heat exchanger (BHE) comprised of a single U-tube grouted in a vertical borehole. [3]

Heat convection occurs between the circulating fluid and the pipe walls, and is summarized by Equation 3.2, where T_s is the temperature at the contact surface of the fluid and the solid, and T_{∞} is the temperature infinitely far away from the contact surface (at the middle of the pipe).

$$\dot{Q}_{conv} = h\Delta(T_s - T_\infty) \tag{3.2}$$

Based on these heat transfer mechanisms, parametric studies have been done to identify variables that most significantly influence BHE thermal performance. Eskilson [6] and Hellström [11] identified five most important design parameters for the thermal performance of a borehole heat exchanger as follow:

- 1. the ground thermal conductivity,
- 2. the borehole thermal resistance,
- 3. the undisturbed ground temperature,
- 4. the heat extraction/rejection rate, and
- 5. the mass flow of the circulating fluid.

Since many design variables have an inter-dependent relationship, such as mass flow of the fluid and the borehole thermal resistance, some variables need to be assigned pre-determined values so that others can be calculated. Figure 3.4 represents the relationship between variables and sequence



Figure 3.4: Flowchart of the Calculation Procedure for Total Flow Rate, Borehole Resistance, Borehole Length and Heat Pump Sizing.

Table 3.1 summarizes the values used for pre-determined design variables, which are categorized into ground heating loads, ground properties, fluid properties and borehole dimensions. The following sections will discuss specific assumptions in obtaining these values and explain the process to calculate borehole flow rate, borehole thermal resistance, total borehole length, number of boreholes and the power of the heat pumps.

3.2.2 Total Borehole Volumetric Flow Rate

As Equation 3.3 stated, the total mass flow rate, \dot{m} , is dependent on the total energy leaving the fluid \dot{Q}_{out} , the specific heat capacity of water c_p , and the change of temperature of the fluid $T_{out} - T_{in}$. For this design, 80% of the hourly peak load \dot{q}_h (values in Table 3.1) is used for \dot{Q}_{out} . This assumption is made in correspondence with MEP Associates. Mass flow can then be converted to volumetric flow using Equation 3.4.

$$\dot{Q}_{out} = c_p \dot{m} (T_{out} - T_{in}) \tag{3.3}$$

$$\dot{m} = V_{total} \cdot \rho \tag{3.4}$$

To determine values for inlet and outlet temperature, T_{in} and T_{out} , some assumptions are made. For this design, it is assumed that the fluid only engages in heat transfer for the downward trip, which is a distance of roughly the length of a BHE, 600 ft, and remains at the temperature it reaches

Design Parameters	Values
Ground Heating Loads (80%)	
Annual Load q_y (W)	11661
Monthly Peak Load q_m (W)	17283
Hourly Peak Load q_h (W)	19200
Ground Properties	
Average Soil Thermal Conductivity $k_g (W \cdot m^{-1}K^{-1})$	4
Thermal Diffusivity α ($m^2 \cdot day^{-1}$)	0.086
Undisturbed Ground Average Temperature T_g (°C)	15
Fluid Properties	
Specific Heat Capacity of Water C_p (J · $K^{-1}kg^{-1}$)	4180
Density of Water ρ (kg \cdot m^{-3})	1000
Viscosity of Water μ (N s· m^{-2})	0.001307
Convective Heat Transfer Coefficient for Water h (W $\cdot m^{-2}K^{-1}$)	1000
Temperature at BHE Inlet T_{in} (°C)	4
Temperature at BHE Outlet T_{out} (°C)	14
Average Temperature of Circulating Fluid T_{avg} (°C)	9
Borehole Dimensions	
Borehole Radius r_b (m)	0.0762
Pipe Inner Radius r_{pi} (m)	0.013
Pipe Outer Radius r_{po} (m)	0.016
Pipe Thermal Conductivity k_p (W $\cdot m^{-1}K^{-1}$)	0.46
Grout Thermal Conductivity k_{gr} (W $\cdot m^{-1}K^{-1}$)	1.6
Center-to-Center Distance Between Pipes L_u (m)	0.051

Table 3.1: Design Parameters for a Vertical BHE.

at the bottom of the pipe for the rest of the upward trip. Another important assumption is that the average fluid temperature, T_{avg} , is the arithmetic mean of the inlet (T_{in}) and outlet (T_{out}) fluid temperature, and is calculated as $\frac{T_{in}+T_{out}}{2}$. Again, this is an oversimplification. Numerical and analytic methods, not included in this design, have been studied in the past for more accurate temperature profile modeling that provides methods for average temperature calculations. Temperature of the working fluid at the inlet of the BHE, T_{in} , is determined based on case studies of GCHP designs by Philippe [28] in a similar heating setting. The system was designed for a temperature difference between inlet and outlet of 10 °C. Outlet temperature, T_{out} , and arithmetic average fluid temperature, T_{avg} , are calculated accordingly, as shown in Table 3.1.

3.2.3 Borehole Thermal Resistances

The borehole thermal resistance, R_b , is analogous to that for a circuit and is significant in optimizing the thermal performance of a BHE, in that the smaller the total borehole resistance, the shorter the total borehole length needs to be. The way a single borehole is configured can be seen as equivalent to a circuit, where the ground, the grout and the pipe form a series circuit and the total resistance can

be calculated by adding all the resistances together as if in a series circuit. Hellström [11] developed a model for calculating borehole resistance, which states that the total borehole resistance, R_b , for a single borehole is equal to the sum of the resistance of the grout, R_{gr} , and the total resistance of the pipe, $R_{p,total}$ [28].

$$R_b = R_{gr} + R_{p,total} \tag{3.5}$$

where the total resistance of the pipe as half the sum of the convection thermal resistance and the conductive thermal resistance of the pipe.

$$R_{p,total} = \frac{R_{conv} + R_p}{2} \tag{3.6}$$

Equations for calculating the convective resistance, R_{conv} , thermal resistance of the pipe, R_p and the grout, R_{gr} are:

$$R_{conv} = \frac{1}{2\pi r_{pi}h} \tag{3.7}$$

$$R_p = \frac{ln(\frac{r_{po}}{r_{pi}})}{2\pi k_p} \tag{3.8}$$

$$R_{gr} = \frac{1}{4\pi k_{gr}} \left[ln(\frac{r_b}{r_{po}}) + ln(\frac{r_b}{L_u}) + \frac{k_{gr} - k_g}{k_{gr} + k_g} ln(\frac{(r_b)^4}{(r_b)^4 - (\frac{L_u}{2})^4}) \right]$$
(3.9)

Some assumptions need to be made regarding the estimation for the thermal conductivity of the ground, the grout and the pipe, as well as for borehole dimensions.

Without a thermal response test, the exact thermal conductivity of the ground cannot be determined. Therefore, an average soil thermal conductivity is determined based on existing information about ground composition at the Field House provided by Professor John Brady from the Geoscicence Department at Smith. Figure 3.5 shows that red sandstone has dominated more than half of the existing 40 m of the ground, as schist takes over after that. Average thermal conductivity of sandstone and schist is given by [12] as 3.5 and 4.5 W $\cdot m^{-1}K^{-1}$, respectively. Therefore, an average of 4 W $\cdot m^{-1}K^{-1}$ is used for this design.

Undisturbed ground temperature, T_g , is another variable that cannot be fully determined without a thermal response test. Chiasson [3] provides an average ground temperature vs depth graph, as shown in Figure 3.6, which indicates that average temperature for winter experiences rapid increases starting from 5 °C to 15 °C at around 10 ft, but increases at a steady rate of 3 °C per 100 m after that. According to this figure, at 600 ft, which is the borehole length for this thesis work, temperature is expected to reach 21 °C. In addition, [12] also suggests using ground water temperature as a reference. Figure 3.7 shows an average ground temperature in the west Massachusetts area of around 50 °F, or 10 °C. An average between 10 °C and 21 °C, 15 °C, is used for this project, which is slightly lower than the average shown in 3.6 because Massachusetts is in the north and



Figure 3.5: Ground Composition of the Field House (marked within the red square) up to around 320m. (John Brady)

potentially has lower surface temperature.

Borehole dimensions are determined based on a variety of sources. Personal conversations with Professor Aaron Rubin provided information on borehole diameter (6 in) and pipe nominal diameter (1 1/4 in). A DN32, SDR 11 HDPE pipe is selected based on known criteria, and inner pipe radius is calculated given minimum pipe thickness of a SDR 11 HDPE pipe, provided by P.E.S, Industrial and Productive Company [27]. The thermal conductivity of a HDPE pipe is determined by taking an average of three thermal conductivities of HDPE pipes, provided by INEOS Olefins & Polymers USA [33]. Similarly, a variety of thermal conductivity of bentonite grout are provided by the [12] and an average of $1.6 \text{ W} \cdot m^{-1}K^{-1}$ is used.

For the thermal diffusivity of the ground and center-to-center distance between pipes, default values are used based on case studies provided in [28].

ASHRAE has developed a borehole thermal resistance calculator that is used in this project to estimate these thermal resistances [12].

3.2.4 Borehole Sizing

Borehole sizing refers to the calculation of the total borehole length, L, required to meet a certain heating load. Method One states that L is a function of volumetric flow rate, \dot{V}_{total} , building heating



Figure 3.6: Ground Temperature vs Depth (0-100 m) below the Earth's Surface. [3]



Figure 3.7: Ground water contour map of the New England area. [12]

loads, q_h (q_m and q_{yr} are optional depending on the method), borehole thermal resistance, R_b (other borehole thermal resistances over a different time period are optional), average temperature of the fluid, T_{avg} , undisturbed temperature of the ground, T_g , and an optional temperature penalty, T_p , as

characterized in

$$L = \frac{q_h R_b}{T_{avg} - T_g} \tag{3.10}$$

Philippe[28] adjusts Equation 3.10 and introduces a slightly more extensive Method Two for borehole length calculation that incorporates annual, q_{yr} , and monthly loads, q_m , as well as effective thermal resistances for various durations of time periods, in

$$L = \frac{q_h R_b + q_y R_{10y} + q_m R_{1m} + q_h R_{6h}}{T_{avg} - (T_g + T_p)}$$
(3.11)

where T_p is the temperature penalty, are effective ground thermal resistances for 10 years, 1 month and 6 hours of heat load. Temperature penalty, T_p is used to account for the effect of thermal interferences, and recommended for the calculation of more than 4 boreholes. Equations for R_{10y} , R_{1m} , R_{6h} and T_p can be found in [28], which also provides access to a spreadsheet tool developed by ASHRAE that is used in this project to calculate borehole length L from Equation 3.11. Results calculated using Method One and Two are compared in Section 3.3, where a final borehole length L is selected.

For heating loads, as discussed before, 80% of the hourly peak load, q_h , is used for Equation 3.10. Original heating loads values are obtained from reports generated by Trace 700 (Appendix E.1) in different units. Annual load, q_{yr} , is converted from kBTU to W, over a duration of the total heating season, which is assumed to be 8 months, instead of 12 months. Monthly peak load, q_m , is manually chosen to be February, based on monthly oil consumption displayed in the Monthly Energy Consumption Report in Appendix E.1. This value is then converted from therms to W over a duration of a month. Hourly peak load is also manually selected to be the fifth hour on weekdays in February, based on Hourly Energy Consumption Report in Appendix E.1. This value is converted from BTUh to W, over a duration of an hour. Converted q_{yr} and q_m are then used for Equation 3.11. All heating values that are used to size the borehole (namely 80% of their original value) are summarized in Table 3.1. Assumptions for T_{avg} is discussed in Section 3.2.2 where as assumptions for T_g is discussed in Section 3.2.3.

The number of boreholes is calculated by dividing the total borehole length L by the length per borehole, which is 600 ft. Volumetric flow rate per borehole can then be calculated by equally dividing the total \dot{V}_{total} with the number of boreholes needed.

3.2.5 Heat Pump Sizing

Figure 3.8 shows a basic heat pump unit in heating mode. The Coefficient of Performance (COP) describes the relationship between the electricity input, \dot{W}_{in} , and the energy output, \dot{q}_{out} which is 80% of the hourly heating load, and indicates the level of efficiency at which a heat pump operates. The larger the COP, the less amount of electricity is needed to pump or amplify a fixed amount of heat. For all heat pumps in this project, COP is assumed to be 3, which is likely to be an underestimation, since MEP Associates suggest a possible COP of GSHP to be around 6. Equation 3.12 is

used to calculate the power of each heat pump for the three BHEs needed. It is also assumed that each BHE is coupled with one heat pump.

$$COP = \frac{\dot{q}_h}{\dot{W}_{in}} \tag{3.12}$$



Figure 3.8: Schematic of a Heat Pump in Heating Mode [3]

For a closed-loop system, the power needed for the water pumps to circulate the fluid in the boreholes is equal to the pressure loss due to irreversible friction losses in the pipes and ducts. This is because for a closed-loop, the velocity and elevation of the inlet and outlet are the same. Therefore, the total power of a water pump is described in Equation 3.13, where the total loss due to friction can be further expanded into pressure loss due to friction with the pipes, and from the fittings [3]. Since $\Delta P_{fitting}$ is really small, it is neglected in this design process. It is also assumed that each borehole has its own water pump.

$$\dot{W} = \dot{V}\Delta P_{friction} = \dot{V}(\Delta P_{pipe} + \Delta P_{fitting}) = \dot{V}\Delta P_{pipe}$$
(3.13)

where \dot{V} is the volumetric flow rate of the fluid. ΔP_{pipe} can then be calculated using Equation 3.14.

$$\Delta P_{pipe} = \frac{fL\rho \dot{v}^2}{2D} \tag{3.14}$$

In this equation, f is the dimensionless Moody friction factor (one way of calculating which is shown in Equation 3.15), \dot{v} is the fluid velocity (m/s), L is the length of the pipe, and D is the pipe inside diameter.

$$f = (0.79 \cdot ln(Re) - 0.64)^{-2} \tag{3.15}$$

The expression for Re, the Reynolds number, is shown in Equation 3.16.

$$Re = \frac{\rho v D_{fluid}}{\mu} \tag{3.16}$$

where \dot{v} is the velocity of the fluid, D_{fluid} is the diameter of the fluid, and μ is the viscosity of the fluid.

3.3 Design Results

The total mass flow, m_{total} , is calculated to be 0.46 kg/s, which is equal to 7.3 gpm of total volumetric flow rate, V_{total} .

Borehole thermal resistances are calculated using the ASHRAE tool spreadsheet [28] as follow: $R_{conv} = 0.012 \text{ mK/W}$, $R_p = 0.069 \text{ mK/W}$, $R_{gr} = 0.097 \text{ mK/W}$ and $R_b = 0.138 \text{ mK/W}$.

Method One gives a total borehole length L of 442 m, or 1449 ft. This results in a total of three borehole wells. Based on this result, initially, temperature penalty was not used for Equation 3.11. Using Method Two, ASHRAE calculator [28] generates a total borehole length of 1114 m, or 3655 ft, which results in 6 borehole wells. This result is a bit of a surprise, since the number of wells has doubled from results calculated with method One. In addition, since the number of wells is larger than four, temperature penalty should be taken into consideration. Therefore, additional parameters required for calculating the temperature penalty are added, namely distance between boreholes as 6.1m, and the borefield aspect ratio as 4 (meaning wells are lined up in 1×4 configuration). After taking into account the temperature penalty, the number of wells is reduced to 4, with 603 ft per well for a total of 735 m or 2413 ft.

Overall, Method Two (including the temperature penalty) produced a much larger total borehole length than Method One. This is mostly because Method Two has incorporated multiple heating loads across a variety of time frames, which greatly increases the numerator in Equation 3.10.

For this design project, calculated results from Method One is used, which generates a volumetric flow rate of 2.4 gpm per well (full spreadsheet Appendix D). Although, it is important to acknowledge that for systems that are intended to last for years, and especially for geothermal systems that have a significant imbalance between heating and cooling load, understanding and taking into account the thermal performance over a long period, in addition to short-term performance, is crucial in properly sizing the BHEs.

Assuming each BHE has its own heat pump gives a total of three heat pumps of 2133 W/well, or 0.61 ton/well (full calculation see Appendix D). Also assuming that each BHE has its own water pump generates a total of three water pumps of 1.1 W/well to ensure the circulation of water within the BHEs (full calculation see Appendix D). Energetic needs for the distribution system within the house are not discussed in this design process.

Chapter 4

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

System designs are often justified and implemented by evaluating the economic impact. In this chapter, a life cycle cost calculation is conducted for the vertical GSHP design from Chapter 3 to provide an economic scope of work. Life cycle costs for additional retrofit options are also conducted and compared with that for the current system design to shed some light on the decision making process for a most cost-beneficial option for future design projects. The key driver for this analysis is determining the life cycle cost based on the degree of the building retrofit in order to guide capital planning.

4.1 Overview

In this section, a basic procedure of a life cycle cost calculation is presented, and its significance explained. Common practice of a building retrofit is also described to provide some background information about the process, such as the components it usually entails, and specifically, about the impact of retrofits on capital cost.

4.1.1 Life Cycle Cost Calculation

Life cycle cost (LCC) analysis provides a framework of assessing the total cost of a project during a set period of time. Generally, any cost, including capital cost and costs generated in the future, is included in the calculation to provide as thorough an analysis as possible. A LCC calculation is useful in many ways. First, it provides an economic perspective in evaluating the effectiveness and the benefits of a project. For any design project to be implemented in real life, the cost of it is an important factor, which lead to its second benefit. A LCC is especially useful in design selection of several options that are similar in the technical aspects but differs in their benefits and costs.

Overall, a basic LCC calculation is captured in Equation 4.1,

$$LCC = C + M + E + R - S \tag{4.1}$$

where C is the capital cost, or the initial cost of a system, M is the sum of annual maintenance cost, E is the sum of annual energy cost, R is the sum of all anticipated equipment repair and replacement

cost, S is the salvage value of the system at the end of the LCC period [15]. For this system, LCC is comprised of three main categories - capital cost, annual cost and salvage, which then correspond to three types of value: present worth (P), annual cost or revenues (A) and future worth (F).

Present worth is what the cost is, in today's dollar value. All capital costs that one pays once at the beginning of a project, including installation, drilling, construction and so on, are present worth. Annual costs include the cost for annual maintenance and energy consumption, and other forms of cost that occur every year. Salvage refers to a recuperated value, if it were salvaged at the end of the LCC period. For instance, if the salvage rate is 20% of the capital cost at present worth, then that would be the amount one would receive in the last year, n. Not every project has materials that are worth salvaging as salvaging itself also means an extra output of labor. At end of life, there is no significant difference between salvage value of these systems. Therefore salvage value is neglected. It is important that all future costs are converted to their present worth. Equation 4.2 and 4.3 are the two most common calculations that converts between present worth, future worth and annual cost. Equation 4.4 is used to estimate annual cost that are predicted to escalate at a rate that is different from the inflation rate [15].

$$P = \frac{F}{(1+i)^n} \tag{4.2}$$

$$P = A \cdot \frac{1 - (1 + i)^{-n}}{i} \tag{4.3}$$

$$P = A \cdot \left(\frac{1+E}{I-E} \cdot \left(1 - \left(\frac{1+E}{I-E}\right)^{N}\right)\right)$$
(4.4)

where P is present worth, F is future worth, A is annual worth, n is the period of time over which a certain cost happens and i is the interest, or discount rate.

There are also pre-calculated tables that provide conversion factors at certain discount rates that allow the process of converting all costs to one type of value to be more efficient. Figure 4.1 is an example of this type of tables provided by the FE Reference Handbook 9-5 [18]. The letter on the right indicates the original type of a value while the letter on the left indicates the target.

n	<i>P/F</i>	P /A	P/G	F/P	F/A	A/ P	<i>A/F</i>	A/G
1	0.9901	0.9901	0.0000	1.0100	1.0000	1.0100	1.0000	0.0000
2	0.9803	1.9704	0.9803	1.0201	2.0100	0.5075	0.4975	0.4975
3	0.9706	2.9410	2.9215	1.0303	3.0301	0.3400	0.3300	0.9934
4	0.9610	3.9020	5.8044	1.0406	4.0604	0.2563	0.2463	1.4876
5	0.9515	4.8534	9.6103	1.0510	5.1010	0.2060	0.1960	1.9801
6	0.9420	5.7955	14.3205	1.0615	6.1520	0.1725	0.1625	2.4710
7	0.9327	6.7282	19.9168	1.0721	7.2135	0.1486	0.1386	2.9602
8	0.9235	7.6517	26.3812	1.0829	8.2857	0.1307	0.1207	3.4478
9	0.9143	8.5650	33.6959	1.0937	9.3685	0.1167	0.1067	3.9337
10	0.9053	9.4713	41.8435	1.1046	10.4622	0.1056	0.0956	4.4179

Factor Table - i = 1.00%

Figure 4.1: A Screenshot of an Interest Rate Table at i = 1% [18]

4.1.2 Background on Building Retrofits

In the United States, buildings consume more than 40% of the total energy produced, out of which 32% is for space heating and cooling [25]. While it is very difficult to eliminate heat loss from buildings, a building retrofit can improve the condition of the building and significantly reduce heating and cooling energy consumption. As building envelope material degrades overtime, the exterior surfaces of the building, called the building envelope, degrades, resulting in greater heat loss. In battling with heat leakage, residents have to increase the total amount of energy required to heat the building. Retrofitting existing buildings, therefore, provides an opportunity to improve building performance. At Smith College, with well over 100 buildings on campus, approximately 2 buildings a year undergo a significant retrofit. Retrofits, then provide the college an opportunity to reduce campus heating load, but at a significant cost. As a result, buildings are retrofit not just to reduce heat load, but also to address deferred maintenance and improve accessibility. Often, retrofitting an existing building is more cost-beneficial than building a new building, since retrofits often improve building heating and cooling efficiency and reduce energy demands.

With a model of heat load for a design alternative as shown in Chapter 2, the LCC of scenarios can be calculated to evaluate retrofit options. By inputing typical methods of retrofit to an existing building model, and comparing results in terms of both energy reduction and efficiency, total LCC calculations can be compared.

There are several degrees of retrofits that target different heat transport mechanisms. One of the most common and least labor intensive is sealing. Sealing a building targets convective heat transfer and minimizes unwanted air movement across the building envelopes through gaps in materials. In fact, sealing can often reduce up to 30% of total heating and cooling cost [20]. A blower door test is often conducted before sealing is done, to quantify the amount of air leakage a building has. Weather stripping and caulking holes can be conducted simultaneously with blower door tests to determine whether sealing has achieved its target infiltration rate [9].

A significantly more invasive retrofit is to add wall insulation. The ability to conduct heat in building envelope materials is measured by the so-called "R-value". R-value is used to quantify the thermal resistance of building insulation and indicates the resistance to conductive heat transfer [21]. The larger an R-value is for a material, the more resistive it is to heat conduction. Building envelope insulation has a major effect in reducing building energy consumption, but is also very costly, as the next section will illustrate. Additional changes to the attic insulation, namely increasing the R-value of the attic, is also practiced to specifically reduce the unwanted heat gain through the roofs in the summer. For building with wall cavities, like wood-framed buildings, insulation can be added by accessing wall cavities from the exterior. The degree to which wall and attic insulation can be added is very dependent on the building construction and occupied space finishes.

Window replacement is another way of reducing conductive and convective heat transfer through the building envelope. Typical window configurations include single, double and triple pane glass windows, representing an increasing resistance to heat conduction. Pressurized gas or vacuum is often used as a filling between the panes, to further increase thermal conductivity. Convective heat transport is reduced by setting the window within the structure with improved sealing.

4.2 Cost Benefit Analysis for Design and Retrofit Options

In this section, four design + retrofit options are created and their LCC calculated. Four different options are evaluated, namely the LCC over a period of 30 years for:

- 1. the current oil-based heating system
- 2. a geothermal GSHP system with no building retrofit
- 3. a geothermal GSHP system with medium level retrofit, which includes window replacement and attic insulation to R42
- 4. a geothermal GSHP system with deep level retrofit, which includes window replacement, attic insulation to R42, an overall sealing of the building and wall insulation to R21

The specific details and assumptions about cost components and LCC related parameters, such as discount rate, is included in the next section.

4.2.1 Acquiring Cost Information and Assumptions

Overall cost components are divided and discussed based on the category they fall into. Capital costs include the overall cost for the geothermal GSHP installation, window replacement, attic insulation and sealing, envelope insulation and sealing. Annual cost includes annual oil consumption and electricity consumption for the pumps in the GSHP system. Additional assumptions about annual maintenance costs and salvage value is discussed. Discount rate, i, for capital cost, oil and electricity are calculated or obtained from reliable sources, which are also included in this section.

Parameters	Value
Building Length (ft)	92.125
Building Width (ft)	36.83
Floor-To-Floor Height (ft)	8
Tilted Roof Length (ft)	52
Gross Area (ft^2)	6781
Roof Area (ft^2)	1872
Total Wall Cavity (ft^2)	4126.56
Number of Windows	34
Oil Consumption (gal)	1979.5
Total Pump Annual Energy Consumption, Geothermal only (kWh)	36870
Total Pump Annual Energy Consumption, Geothermal + Medium (kWh)	30778
Total Pump Annual Energy Consumption, Geothermal + Deep (kWh)	27846

Table 4.1: Building Dimensions and Pump Power of the Field House

Capital Cost

The overall installation cost for a geothermal GSHP system, including the cost of drilling, piping, labor, as well as the cost for heat pumps, is estimated via two methods. Review has been done to examine the overall geothermal GSHP installation capital cost in existing projects for a similar institutional context. Technical and economic parameters in geothermal systems in 17 college, universities and other institutions have been evaluated, and an average cost for the overall capital installation cost is \$50,000 per well (complete spreadsheet in Appendix F). Estimates have also been made by MEP Associates to be about \$46,000 per well (at a depth of 600 ft per well). Both numbers agree fairly well and a capital cost of \$ 46,000 per well is selected, since there is a consistency in borehole depth per well between this design and MEP's.

Total installed window replacement cost of \$1500 per window is obtained through personal conversation with Professor Denise McKahn and Facilities Management staff based on previous contracts for windows of this size (notes see Appendix H.2). According to the CAD drawing, there are currently 36 windows at the Field House. A field investigation indicates that there are two windows that have been removed, shown in Figure 4.2. There is one extra window on the attic that is not documented in the CAD drawing, and two that half-size in comparison to the others, shown in Figure 4.3, and is adjusted to half of a regular window in terms of cost. Therefore, the adjusted number of windows is 34. In Trace 700, window replacement is done by adjusting the u-factor of each window. Pre-retrofit, the u-factor of a double-pane clear 1/8" window is set to 0.6 $Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$. Post-retrofit, the window u-factor is 0.3 $Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$, based on local building code regulations on building retrofit thermal performances [30].

Insulation cost is estimated, based on information obtained via personal conversation with Professor Denise McKahn shown in Appendix H.2, at an installed cost of \$15,000 for insulating a 1400 ft^2 building with spray foam to achieve R21 at 3.0 inches thick. A cost per square foot is calculated, see Appendix H.2, by dividing \$15,000 over the total area of wall cavity and roof, and is equal to \$4.55/ ft^2 . Total building wall cavity is calculated using existing building dimensions shown in Table 4.1. The cost for wall sealing, which is one of the actions for a deep retrofit, is calculated by multiplying \$4.55 with the total wall cavity surface area. In Trace 700, wall insulation is done by adjusting the u-factor of wall material. R21 is added in series to the original R-value of $0.122 Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$ for a 4" HW Concrete with 2" insulation and converted to a u-factor of 0.034 $Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$. It is important to note that this cost does not account for building false walls within the interior of the load bearing masonry building, which currently has no wall cavity.

For attic insulation, the rate of $4.55/ft^2$ is doubled and applied to the total roof area of the attic, to achieve R42. Adjusted attic roof u-factor is calculated by adding R42 in series with the original roof u-factor, $0.157 Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$, as $0.02 Btu/hr \cdot ft^2 \cdot F$. In addition, when adding insulation, spray foam is also applied as part of the process, which reduces the infiltration rate in the attic, from 0.7 ACH to 0.3 ACH, an average post-sealing rate based on blower door tests for Morris and Lawrence House (Appendix C).

Additional cost for overall building sealing (excluding the attic) is estimated based on personal



Figure 4.2: One of the Two Windows at the Field House that were Removed



Figure 4.3: One of the Two Half-Size Windows (left) at the Field House

conversation with Professor Denise McKahn (notes in Appendix H.2). The overall schedule is assumed to be two days, with 8 hours of work per day, done by three people at a rate of \$30/hr. This results in a total cost of \$1440 for overall building sealing. In Trace 700, an overall building sealing is reflected by adjusting infiltration rate of all rooms, except for the basement, from 0.7 ACH to 0.3 ACH, for similar reasonings as the attic sealing.

For discount rate, it is assumed that this project is federally funded and all capital cost follows federal discount rates, which is about 2.5% based on reports by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York [22].

Annual Cost

The schedule and components for annual maintenance for both the oil-based or the geothermalbased heating system are assumed to be the same, regardless of the degree of retrofit. Therefore, there is no calculation of annual maintenance cost in LCC calculations, since all four options have the same rate.

For the oil-based heating system, the costs for #2 oil is \$2.75/gallon, based on personal conversation with Karl Kowitz. The total oil consumption is 2031 gallons for academic year 2014 to 2015 and 1928 gallons for academic year 2015 to 2016 (obtained from personal conversation with Gary Hartwell). An average of 1979.5 gallons is used and assumed as the annual oil consumption for thirty years. An escalation rate is manually calculated using data provided by the EIA database. The rate for #2 oil on April 16th, 2009 is \$1.422/gallon, while the rate on April 16th, 2019 is \$2.082 [1]. Equation 4.4 is used to manually calculate the escalation rate, which is 4% for #2 oil.

The consumption of electricity for the heat pumps and water pumps is calculated for options 2, 3 and 4 in the same way as described in Section 3.2.5 by assuming these pumps are in operation full day for the entire heating season of 8 months, which is likely to be an overestimation. After buildings have been retrofitted, an efficiency increase and a drop in heating demand may lead to less number of borehole BHEs. The cost of electricity is \$0.155/kWh and will escalates to \$0.187/kWh in year 20 (obtained from personal conversation with Karl Kowitz). An approach similar to oil discount rate calculation is used and a discount rate is calculated manually using Equation 4.2, as 1%.

4.2.2 **Results and Comparisons**

Figure 4.4 illustrates the total present worth for all four design and retrofit options. A medium retrofit reduces 17.2% of total annual heating demand (Appendix E.2), while a deep retrofit reduces 28.9% (Appendix E.3). The total present worth of three geothermal design options are ranked from high to low as Geothermal + Medium >Geothermal + Deep >Geothermal only, which indicates that a medium degree retrofit is both costly, on average $\frac{6}{ft^2}$ more than a geothermal-only option, and inadequate in effective energy reduction, more than 10% less energy reduction than a deep retrofit option (Full LCC calculation table in Appendix G).

	Current	Geothermal	Geothermal + Medium	Geothermal + Deep						
Capital Cost										
Installation		\$138,000.00	\$138,000.00	\$92,000.00						
Retrofit			\$68,035.20	\$88,251.05						
window replacement			\$51,000.00	\$51,000.00						
attic insulation/sealing			\$17,035.20	\$17,035.20						
envelope insulation				\$18,775.85						
envelope sealing				\$1,440.00						
Total Capital Cost	\$0.00	\$138,000.00	\$206,035.20	\$180,251.05						
		Annual Cost								
Oil Purchase	\$5,443.63									
Electricity Purchase		\$5,714.84	\$4,770.55	\$4,316.12						
Total Annual Cost	\$5,443.63	\$5,714.84	\$4,770.55	\$4,316.12						
		Present Worth								
Capital Cost - > Present Worth	\$0.00	\$138,000.00	\$206,035.20	\$180,251.05						
Annual Cost -> Present Worth	\$94,131.16	\$147,486.79	\$123,116.97	\$111,389.04						
Discount Rate for Annual	4.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%						
Present Worth Factor for Annual	17.29	25.81	25.81	25.81						
Total Present Worth	\$94,131.16	\$285,486.79	\$329,152.17	\$291,640.09						
S.F. Cost	\$13.88	\$42.10	\$48.54	\$43.01						

Figure 4.4: Life Cycle Cost Calculation for Four Design + Retrofit Options

Figures 4.5 and 4.6 show the overall comparison of present worth and present worth per square foot of the four options. Cost per square foot is very close for a system with only the geothermal system and that with a deep level retrofit. This is achieved because the amount of heating reduction a deep retrofit is able to accomplish is enough to reduce the number of wells from three to two, which reduces the overall electricity consumption of the pumps. Specifically, while the capital cost is higher for a deep retrofit option, due to a total cost of \$88,251 on the deep retrofit, annual electricity consumption of the pumps drastically reduces compared to the options with three heat pumps as specific heat pump power is shown in Table 4.1.

Overall, there are several points worth noticing. First, the total cost of any geothermal system is significantly larger than the original oil-based system. This is due to a shift from oil to electricity as well as a capital investment for the GSHP system, where as the initial installation of the existing boilers system is not included in the LCC calculations and still has significant life remaining.

For future geothermal system designs, borehole configurations with higher efficiency and control methods such as system dynamic control and thermal modeling should be considered in order to maximize system thermal performance to reduce unnecessary annual and capital cost. In order to optimize the cost-benefit relationship between building retrofit and building system design/upgrade, thorough simulation of building retrofit consequences should be made and quantified in terms of energy reduction as well as life cycle cost reduction. This ties into the third point, which is that based on results from the LCC and cost-benefit studies of the four options, a medium level building retrofit is not recommended as an action towards effective energy reduction nor cost reduction, as the total



Figure 4.5: Total Life Cycle Present Worth Comparisons For Four Design and Retrofit Options at Year 30



Figure 4.6: Total Life Cycle Present Worth per Square Foot For Four Design and Retrofit Options

cost for a medium option ranks the highest among the four options over a period of thirty years. Perhaps, an "all or nothing" strategy should be adopted. Load bearing masonry buildings should not be retrofit at all, unless a deep level retrofit is performed. The reasoning for a geothermal only system is its economic viability, while a deep level retrofit is beneficial from both the environmental and economic perspectives.

Chapter 5

Conclusion and Future Work

This chapter concludes the thesis work on building energy simulation, ground source heat pump system design and life cycle cost analysis for the Field House. Directions for future work are also identified.

5.1 Conclusion

The goal of this thesis was to (1) design a vertical ground source heat pump system for the Smith College Field House and (2) conduct life cycle costs analysis over a period of thirty years and compare calculated cost-benefits of four different design coupled retrofit options.

A building energy model of the Field House was constructed in Trace 700 following a procedure of 1) information acquisition, 2) sensitivity analysis of unknown parameters, and 3) model calibration. The model was validated against oil consumption data. A sensitivity analysis identified eight sensitive unknown design parameters including wall construct, ventilation and infiltration rate, window, wall and floor u-factor and wall height. Assumptions about these parameters are made, with additional adjustments made for the geometry of the basement and the domestic hot water usage. The model was tuned to existing oil usage data for academic year 2014-2015 and 2015-2016. A calibrated model estimates a total energy consumption of 286,498 kBTU/yr, which is within 4% difference from the oil data.

The design and calculation process of a GSHP was discussed and two of the five most important design variables were selected as the borehole thermal resistance and the mass flow of the circulating fluid. The overall design included the calculation and assumptions for five key parameters, namely the total and individual borehole flow rate, borehole thermal resistance, total borehole length, number of boreholes and the power of the water and heat pumps. Two methods of borehole length calculation, one that incorporates only one set of heating demand and the other accounts for three heating demands over a different period of time, were compared. The effect of thermal interference was briefly addressed quantitatively by the temperature penalty. A final design specifies the system setup of three boreholes at 600 ft, with a flow rate of 2.4 gpm per well coupled with three heat pumps of 0.6 tons.

A life cycle cost analysis was conducted over a period of thirty years for four design options, including (1) the current oil-based system, (2) a GSHP system with no building retrofit (3) a GSHP system with medium level building retrofit and (4) a GSHP system with deep level building retrofit. The GSHP only option required the least total converted present worth, \$285,486, among the three geothermal based design options, closely followed by GSHP + Deep of \$291,640, which also reduced the annual heating demand by 28.9%. Recommendations regarding the level of retrofit were given for future design projects. Specifically, an "all or nothing" strategy was proposed that suggested either not to retrofit or retrofit at a deep level. Additional observations were also made about the significant increase in cost from an oil-based system to a geothermal based system, which could be alleviated by designing systems of higher energy efficiency.

5.2 Future Work

Three potential directions for future work are identified. First, a thermal modeling of the borehole temperature profile is recommended, to provide a quantitative study of the thermal behavior of a BHE. More specifically, a control-oriented model can be used to monitor and respond to system changes quickly, which has the potential to improve the system efficiency. Temperature sensoring along the depth of the borehole wells to obtain more accurate thermal profiles of the ground is also an area for future work. It is expected that a borehole will be drilled and instrumented during the summer of 2019. These results have influenced the decision not to retrofit the building prior to installation of the GSHP system.

In addition, other renewable energy sources can be incorporated in the design. For instance, the electricity needed for the three 0.6 ton heat pumps can be generated by a PV system. Prior design of a PV system for electricity generation has been made for the Field House, the documentation of which is attached in Appendix I for future reference.

Finally, as analyzed in Chapter 4, a deep level retrofit has the potential in reducing both system cost and energy demand. Future work is recommended to study the benefits of a deep retrofit at a more detailed level. For instance, studies can be done to identify the most optimal framework in devising a retrofit plan and selecting building attributes to retrofit. Life cycle cost analysis can also be conducted to compare more retrofit options, such as area-specific retrofits focusing on only the mechanical or the ventilation system, or a complete rebuild of a facility.

Appendices

Appendix A

Trace 700 Model Inputs



A.1 Weather Information

A.2 Rooms

A.2.1 Kitchen

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet					- • •
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Kitchen		•			Close
Templates	Length	Width			
Room Default 💌	Floor 12	ft 12 ft			<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default 💌	Roof (0	ft 0 ft			Copy
Airflow Medium 💌	C Equals flo	100			Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Wall				
Constr Medium 💌	Description Length (ft)	Height (ft) Direction	% Glass or Qty Len	gth (ft) Height (ft) \	√indow
	Wall · 1 12	8 0	30 0 0	0	▼ ▲
	0	8 0	0 0 0	0	
	0	8 0	0 0 0	0	
	Internal loads		Airflows		
	People 4	People 💌	Cooling vent	0.08 cfm/sq ft	•
	Lighting 0	W/sq ft 💌	Heating vent	0.08 cfm/sq ft	<u> </u>
	Misc loads 0	W/sq ft 🔹	Cooling VAV min	0 % Clg Airflo	w 💌
			Heating VAV max	Clg Airflo	w 🔽
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s	Walls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Rooms								
Alternative 1								Apply
Room description Kitchen			▪ Desi	gn				<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Size		C	ooling dry bulb	75	۴F		
Room Default 💌	Length	12 ft	t Н	eating dry bulb	70	۴F		New Room
Internal Default	Width	12 ft	t R	elative humidity	50	%		Сору
Airflow Medium 💌	Height		The	rmostat				-2P7
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	10 ft	t Ci	ooling driftpoint	81	°F		Delete
Constr Medium 💌	Plenum	1 ft	t Н	eating driftpoint	64	۴F		
	Above ground	0 ft	t D	ooling schedule	None		-	
Duplicate	Floor multiplier	1	н	eating schedule	None		-	
	Rooms per zone	1	Sen	sor Locations				
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on	actual ma: 💌] ті	hermostat	Zone		•	
Slab construction type	12" LW Concrete	•] 0	D2 sensor	None		•	
Room type	Conditioned	•] Hum	idity				
Acoustic ceiling resistance	1.786 hr-ft ^{e,} *F/Btu	u	м	oisture capacitance	Medium	1	-	
Carpeted Humidistat location								
					_			
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>⊻</u>	<u>V</u> alls	Int Loads		Airflows	<u> </u>	artn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs		- • •
Alternative 1 Room description Kitchen Templates Roof Room Default Internal Default Airflow Medium	Tag Construct C Equals floor U-factor C Length 0 Pitch 0 Width 0	Apply Close Mew Roof Copy Delete
Tstat Default _ ↓ Constr Medium _ ✓ S	Skylight Roof area 0 % Type Length 0 U-factor 0 Width 0 Sh. Coef 0 Quantity 0 Ld to RA 0 %	Y
	Shading Internal	×
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		- • 💌
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Kitchen	•	
Templates Wall		
Room Default 💌 Wall - 1	Tag Wall - 1 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins	▼ <u>N</u> ew
Internal Default	Length 12 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/h-ft ^{e.} *F	
Airflow Medium	Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wall
Tstat Default	Grnd reflect 1 Direction 0 deg	Delete
Constr Medium	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum 🛛 🖉	Wall
Openings		
Opening - 1	Tag Opening 1 © Window O Door	New
	✓ Wall area 30 % Type Double Clear 1/8"	
	Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0	Copy Opening
	U-factor 0.6 Btu/h·ft ^{e.} °F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0	*
	Shading	Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and	Internal None	•
shading coefficient of the window.	External Overhang - None	•
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms Roo <u>f</u> s	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Kitchen	<u>C</u> lose
Templates	
Room Default People Activity Classroom Density 4 People	
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Airflow Medium Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 200 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 🗸 Workstations	
Constr Medium Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Type Fluorescent, hung below ceiling, 100% load to space	
ASHRAE Space/Area Type	
Heat gain 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 💌	
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	New Load
Energy 0 W/sq ft V Schedule Base Util - Lodging	Copy
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No V	
	Delete
Single Sheet Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

🖟 Create R	Rooms - Ai	flows									×
Alternative	• 1					A	djacent air transfer	from room			pply
Templates	cription Nit	chen	Main supply		< <no th="" ∂<=""><th>adjacent</th><th>air trans>> Auxiliary supp</th><th>ly</th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th>lose</th></no>	adjacent	air trans>> Auxiliary supp	ly		<u> </u>	lose
Room	Default	•	Cooling		To be calculated	•	Cooling		Tobe	calculated	•
Internal	Default	-	Heating		To be calculated	-	Heating		To be	calculated	-
Airflow	Medium	-	Ventilation				Std 62.1-200	4-2010			
Tstat	Default	•	Method	Sum of	Outdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom		Ŧ	%
Constr	Medium		Туре	Wareh	ouse	•	Htg Ez	Custom		Ŧ	%
			Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	Er	Default ba	sed on sj	ystem typ 💌	%
			Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	DCV Min ()A Intake		None	Ŧ
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-	Room exhaus	st			
			Infiltration			_	Rate	0	air cha	inges/hr	-
			Туре	Pressu	ized, Poor Const.	•	Schedule	Availab	le (100%))	-
			Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	•	VAV control				
			Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	-	Clg VAV m	in 0	% Clg /	Airflow	-
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-	Htg VAV n	nax	% Clg /	Airflow	-
				, ,			Schedule	Availab	le (100%))	-
			ARAE = All r	room air e	xhausted		Туре	Default			-
Single S	Sheet	<u>R</u> ooms	Ro	ofs	Walls		Int Loads	Airflow	s	Partn/F	loors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors						
Alternative 1						Apply
Room description Kitchen		•				<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partition						
Room Default	Tag			Adjacent	space temperatur	e <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length	0		Metho	bd	Copy Part
Airflow Medium	Height	0			Cooling	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr		Ŧ		Heating	Doloto Fait
Constr Medium	U-factor	0				
	Adj roor	n			Ψ.	
Floor						
Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1		External	temperature	New Floor
		• Exposed © Sk	ab on grade	Metho	d Hourly OADB	Copy Floor
1	Constr	2" Wood Floor			Cooling	*F Delete Floor
	Area	154 ft ^e U	-factor 0.266E	Btu/h [.] ft ^{e.} °F	Heating	*F
	Perim	0 ft F-	factor 0	Btu/hr·ft·°F		
	Adj roor	n < <no adjacent="" room<="" td=""><td>>></td><td></td><td>Ŧ</td><td></td></no>	>>		Ŧ	
		1	1			
Single Sheet Rooms R	oo <u>f</u> s	∫ <u> </u>		ds	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.2 Lounge

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Lounge		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Length	Width			
Room Default 💌	Floor 34 I	ft 35 ft			<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default	Roof 🕞 🛛	ft 0 ft			Сору
Airflow Default 💌	C Equals flo	nor			Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Wall				
Constr Default 💌	Description Length (ft)	Height (ft) Direction	% Glass or Qty Leng	th (ft) Height (ft) V	√indow
	Wall · 1 34	8 0	40 0 0	0	V •
	Wall · 2 34	8 90	40 0 0	0	
	Wall · 3 34	8 180	40 0 0	0	V •
	Internal loads		Airflows		
	People 4	People 💌	Cooling vent	0.08 cfm/sq.ft	•
	Lighting 0	W/sq ft 🔍 💌	Heating vent	0.08 cfm/sq.ft	-
	Misc loads 0	W/sq ft 💌	Cooling VAV min	% Clg Airflo	w 💌
			Heating VAV max	% Clg Airflo	w -
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Lounge		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Length	Width			
Room Default 💌	Floor 34	ft 35 ft			<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default	Roof 📀 🛛	ft 0 ft			Сору
Airflow Default 💌	C Equals flo	100			Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Wall				
Constr Default 💌	Description Length (ft)	Height (ft) Direction	% Glass or Qty Length (f	ft) Height (ft) W	/indow
	Wall - 2 34	8 90	40 0 0	0	✓ ▲
	Wall - 3 34	8 180	40 0 0	0	V
	0	8 0	0 0 0	0	
	Internal loads		Airflows		
	People 4	People 🗨	Cooling vent 0.00	8 cfm/sq ft	•
	Lighting 0	W/sq ft 💌	Heating vent 0.03	8 cfm/sq ft	•
	Misc loads 0	W/sq ft 🔹	Cooling VAV min	% Clg Airflov	v -
			Heating VAV max	% Clg Airflov	v 💌
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u></u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

🚆 Create Rooms - Rooms					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Lounge		•	Design		<u><u>C</u>lose</u>
Templates	Size		Cooling dry bulb	75 *F	
Room Default 💌	Length	34 ft	Heating dry bulb	70 °F	New Room
Internal Default	Width	35 ft	Relative humidity	50 %	Сору
Airflow Default	Height		Thermostat		Dalata
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	10 ft	Cooling driftpoint	81 °F	Delete
Constr Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	Heating driftpoint	64 °F	
	Above ground	0 ft	Cooling schedule	None	•
Duplicate	e Floor multiplier	1	Heating schedule	None	•
	Rooms per zone	1	Sensor Locations		
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on a	actual ma: 💌	Thermostat	Zone	•
Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	•	CO2 sensor	None	•
Room type	Conditioned	•	Humidity		
Acoustic ceiling resistance	e 1.786 hr-ft ^{e,} °F/Btu		Moisture capacitance	Medium	•
Carpeted			Humidistat location	Room	•
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s			Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs					- • •
Alternative 1 Room description Lounge		•			Apply Close
Templates Roo	f				
Room Default		Tag	Construct		<u> → N</u> ew Roof
Internal Default		C Equals floor	U-factor 0		Сору
Airflow Default		C Length	Pitch 0 d	leg	Delete
Tstat Default 💌		Width 0	Direction 0 d	leg	<u></u>
Constr Default 🗨			-		
	Skylight	Hoor area U Z	Iype		<u>~</u>
		Length 0	U-factor 0		
		Width [0	Sh. Coef 0		
		Quantity 0	Ld to RA 0 %	č	
	Shading				
	erreen g	Internal			-
		,			
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs	<u> </u>	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

💭 Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1 Room description Lounge	_	Apply <u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Tag Wall • 1 Construct 4'' HW Concrete, 2'' Ins Length 34 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/hr/te-'F Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg Grind reflect 1 Direction 0 deg Pct wall area to underfloor plenum %	New Wall Copy Wall Delete Wall
Openings	·1 Tag Opening ·1	N <u>e</u> w Opening Copy Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor a shading coefficient of the window.	Shading and Internal None External Overhang · None	Delete Opening
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows Ba	rtn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		- • ×
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Lounge	•	<u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall		
Room Default Vall -1	Tag Wall - 2 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins	▼ <u>N</u> ew Wall
Airflow Default	Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wall
Tstat Default 💽	Grind reflect 1 Direction 90 deg multiplier Pct wall area to underfloor plenum %	<u>D</u> elete Wall
Openings		
Opening - 1	Tag Opening - 1 ● Window C Door ✓ Wall area 40 % Type Double Clear 1/8''	▼ New Opening
	Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0	Copy Opening
,	Shading	Delete Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and shading coefficient of the window.	Internal None External Overhang - None	•
Single Sheet Booms Roof	s <u>Walls</u> Int Loads <u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1 Room description Lounge	_	
Templates Wall Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default T stat Default Constr Default	I · 1 Tag Wall · 3 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" In I · 3 Length 34 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btt Height 8 ft Tilt 0 de Gind reflect 1 Direction 180 de Pct wall area to underfloor plenum %	ns Vew w/hft ^{c.+} F #g %g <u>Delete</u> Wall
Openir Ope	ngs ning - 1 Tag Opening - 1	or New Opening Quantity 0 Copy Opening Ld to RA 0 %
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-fac shading coefficient of the window.	Shading tor and Internal None External Overhang - None	Deleţe Opening ✓
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>Walls</u> Int Loads	Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal I	Loads	- • •
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Lounge	•	Close
Templates		
Room Default	People Activity None Density 4 People	-
Internal Default	Schedule Base Util - Lodging	-
Airflow Default	Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default	✓ Workstations	
Constr Default	Density 1 workstation/person	
Liahts	Type Fluorescent hung below ceiling 100% load to space	
	ASHBAE Space/Area Type	
	Heat gain 0 W/sq ft Schedule Base Util - Lodging	 •
Miscellaneous load	S	
Misc Load 1	Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	▼ <u>N</u> ew Load
	Energy 0 W/sq ft Checkedule Base Util - Lodging	▼ Сору
	Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	<u>D</u> elete
Single Sheet	<u>R</u> ooms Roofs <u>W</u> alls <u>Int Loads</u> <u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

💭 Create R	ooms - Airflows									• ×
Alternative	1					А	djacent air transfe	r from room		Apply
Room desc	cription Lounge				< <no a<="" th=""><th>adjacent</th><th>air trans>></th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th><u>C</u>lose</th></no>	adjacent	air trans>>		<u> </u>	<u>C</u> lose
Templates.			Main supply				Auxiliary supp	oly		
Room	Default	-	Cooling		To be calculated	•	Cooling		To be calculated	-
Internal	Default	-	Heating		To be calculated	•	Heating		To be calculated	•
Airflow	Default	•	Ventilation				Std 62.1-200	4-2010		
Tstat	Default	-	Method	Sum of	Outdoor Air	-	Clg Ez	Custom	Ŧ	~ %
Constr	Default		Туре	Wareh	ouse	-	Htg Ez	Custom	~	~ %
oonoa j	D'Ordaix		Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	Er	Default bas	ed on system typ 💌	~ %
			Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	•	DCV Min () DA Intake	None	-
			Schedule	Availat	le (100%)	-	Room exhau	st	. ,	_
			Infiltration	1			Rate	0	air changes/hr	•
			Туре	Pressu	rized, Poor Const.	-	Schedule	Available	e (100%)	•
			Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	•	VAV control.			
			Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	-	Clg VAV n	nin 📃	% Clg Airflow	•
			Schedule	Availat	ole (100%)	•	Htg VAV r	nax	% Clg Airflow	•
							Schedule	Available	e (100%)	•
			ARAE = All r	oom air e	xhausted		Туре	Default		•
<u>S</u> ingle S	Sheet	<u>R</u> ooms	Ro	ofs	Walls		nt Loads	Airflows	s <u>P</u> artn/F	loors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Lounge		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partitio	on				
Room Default	Tag			Adjacent space temperatu	re <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length	0		Method	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	0		Cooling	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr		-	Heating	Doloto Y dit
Constr Default 🗨	U-factor	0			
	Adj room			v	
Floor.					
Flo	or 1 Tag	Floor - 1		External temperature	Ne <u>w</u> Floor
		Exposed C Slat	b on grade	Method Hourly OADB	Copy Floor
	Constr	2" Wood Floor	-	Cooling	*F Delete Floor
	Area	1120 ft² U-fa	actor 0.266E Btu	u/h-ft ^{e.} *F Heating	*F
	Perim	0 ft F-fa	actor 0 Btu	u/hr·ft·°F	
	Adj room	< <no adjacent="" room=""></no>	>	7	
	P (1:0	
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	JInt Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.3 Middle

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet		
Alternative 1 Room description Middle	•	Apply <u>C</u> lose
Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Floor 21 ft 35 ft Roof C Equals floor Wall	New Room
	Description Length (ft) Height (ft) Direction % Glass or Qty Length (ft) Height (ft) W//// Wall -1 21 8 180 40 0 0 0 0 Wall -2 21 8 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 Internal loads Airflows Airflows	indow
	People 4 People Cooling vent 0.08 cfm/sq ft Lighting 0 W/sq ft Heating vent 0.08 cfm/sq ft Misc loads 0 W/sq ft Cooling VAV min % Clg Airflow Heating VAV max % Clg Airflow	•
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>Int Loads</u> <u>Airflows</u>	Partn/Floors
Alternative 1 Room description Middle	Design	Apply
Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default	Size Cooling dry bulb 75 *F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 35 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat *F ************************************	New Room

- Create F	Rooms - Rooms								
Alternative	e 1								Apply
Room des	cription Middle		-] Desig	jn				<u>C</u> lose
Templates	\$	Size		Co	oling dry bulb	75	*F		
Room	Default 💌	Length	21 ft	He	ating dry bulb	70	۴F		New Room
Internal	Default 🗨	Width	35 ft	Re	elative humidity	50	%		Сору
Airflow	Default 🗨	Height		Ther	mostat				Dubbe 1
Tstat	Default 💌	Floor to floor	10 ft	Co	oling driftpoint	81	۴F		Delete
Constr	Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	He	ating driftpoint	64	*F		
		Above ground	0 ft	Co	oling schedule	None		•	
	Duplicate	e Floor multiplier	1	He	ating schedule	None		•	
		Rooms per zone	1	Sens	or Locations				
	Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on a	actual ma: 💌	Th	ermostat	Zone		•	
	Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	•	CC)2 sensor	None		•	
	Room type	Conditioned	•	Humi	dity				
	Acoustic ceiling resistance	1.786 hr-ft ^{e,} °F/Btu		Mo	pisture capacitance	Medium		•	
	Carpeted 🗔			Hu	umidistat location	Room		•	
<u>Single</u>	Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u></u> a	ills	Int Loads		Airflows	<u> </u>	artn/Floors
Create Rooms - Roofs									
---	--------------------	---	--	----------	--				
Alternative 1 Room description Middle		•			Apply Close				
Templates Roo Room Default ▼ Internal Default ▼ Airflow Default ▼ Tstat Default ▼ Constr Default ▼	f f Skylight	Tag Equals floor C Equals floor Width 0 Roof area 0 % Length 0 Width 0 Quantity 0	Construct U-factor Pitch O d Direction O d Type U-factor Sh. Coef O Ld to RA O %	eg eg	<u>New Roof</u> <u>Copy</u> <u>D</u> elete				
	Shading	Internal			<u>_</u>				
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors				

Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Middle	•	<u><u> </u></u>
Templates Wall		
Room Default Vall - 1 Wall - 2	Tag Wall -1 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins	▼ <u>N</u> ew Wall
Internal Default	Length 21 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/h-ft ^{2,} °F	
Airflow Default	Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg	Vall
Tstat Default 💽	multiplier Direction 180 deg	Delete
Constr Default 💽	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum 🛛 🖇	Wall
Openings		
Opening - 1	Tag Opening 1 • Window O Door	N <u>e</u> w Opening
	✓ Wall area 40 % Type Double Clear 1/8"	
	Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0	Copy Opening
	U-factor 0.6 Btu/hrft-°F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0	*
	Shading	Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and	Internal None	•
snaung coencient of the Window.	External Overhang - None	•
Single Sheet Rooms Roofs	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1 Room description Middle		Apply <u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	1 Tag Wall - 2 Construct 4'' HW Concrete, 2'' Ins 2 Length 21 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/h ftè*F Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg Gimd reflect 1 Direction 0 deg Pct wall area to underfloor plenum %	New Wall Copy Wall Delete Wall
Opening Open	s ng • 1 Tag Opening • 1	N <u>e</u> w Opening Copy Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-fact shading coefficient of the window.	Shading or and Internal None External Overhang - None	Dele <u>t</u> e Opening
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>Walls</u> Int Loads <u>A</u> irflows <u>P</u> ar	rtn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Middle	
Templates	
Room Default 💌 People Activity None 💌 Density 4 Pe	ople 💌
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	•
Airflow Default 💌 Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu	/h
Tstat Default Vorkstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Tune Elugrescent hung below ceiling 100% load to space	
Heat gain 0 W/sg ft	
	_
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	▼ <u>N</u> ew Load
Energy 0 W/sq ft Schedule Base Util - Lodging	- Сору
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	Delete
Single Sheet Roofs Walls Int Loads	Airflows Partn/Floors

🐥 Create F	Rooms - Airflo)WS								• ×
Alternative	e 1 asia kana betaa t	-				4	Adjacent air transfer	from room		Apply
Hoom des	cription [Middle	8			▼ < <no th="" ∂<=""><th>adjacent</th><th>air trans>></th><th></th><th>·</th><th>Llose</th></no>	adjacent	air trans>>		·	Llose
I emplates	L.		Main supply		To be a last to a		Auxiliary supp	ly	Tabaadadaad	
Hoom	Derault	-	Cooling		To be calculated	-	Cooling		To be calculated	-
Internal	Default	-	Heating		To be calculated	•	Heating		To be calculated	-
Airflow	Default	-	Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	4-2010		
Tstat	Default	•	Method	Sum of	Outdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom	T	%
Constr	Default		Туре	Wareho	ouse	•	Htg Ez	Custom	v	%
	,	_	Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq ft	•	Er	Default ba	sed on system typ 💌	%
			Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	•	DCV Min C).A. Intake	None	Ψ.
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-	Room exhaus	:t		
			Infiltration	,		_	Rate	0	air changes/hr	-
			Туре	Pressur	ized, Poor Const.	•	Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
			Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	•	VAV control			
			Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	•	Clg VAV m	in	% Clg Airflow	•
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-	Htg VAV m	hax	% Clg Airflow	-
							Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
			ARAE = All r	oom air e:	khausted		Туре	Default		•
<u>S</u> ingle :	Sheet	<u>R</u> ooms	Ro	ofs	<u>W</u> alls		Int Loads	Airflow	s <u>P</u> artn/	Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors				
Alternative 1				Apply
Room description Middle	•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partition				
Room Default	Tag		Adjacent space temperatu	are <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 0		Method	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height 0		Cooling	Delete Part
Tstat Default 🗨	Constr	Ŧ	Heating	
Constr Default 🗨	U-factor 0			
	Adj room		Ψ.	
Floor				
Floor - 1	Tag Floor - 1		External temperature	Ne <u>w</u> Floor
	Exposed	C Slab on grade	Method Adjacent Roo	Copy Floor
	Constr 6" HW Con	c 💌	Cooling	°F Delete Floor
	Area 735 ft ^e	U-factor 0.6587	Btu/h-ft ^{e,} °F Heating	°F
	Perim 0 ft	F-factor 0	Btu/hr-ft-°F	
	Adj room Basement-k	arge	•	
Single Sheet Rooms Rooms] <u>W</u> al	lsInt Loa	ads <u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.4 Office Area

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet				_	
Alternative 1 Room description Office Area		•			Apply Close
Templates Room Default ▼ Internal Default ▼ Airflow Default ▼ Tstat Default ▼ Constr Default ▼	Length 23 Roof © 0 © Equals fill Wall 23 Wall 23 Wall 1 Wall 23 Wall 0	Width ft 13 ft ft 0 ft oor Height (ft) Direction 8 0 8 270 8 0	% Glass or Qty Length (60 0 0 20 0 0 0 0 0	(ft) Height (ft) Window	New Room
	Internal loads People 4 Lighting 0 Misc loads 0	People ▼ W/sq ft ▼ W/sq ft ▼	Airflows Cooling vent 0.0 Heating vent 0.0 Cooling VAV min Heating VAV max	08 cfm/sq ft 08 cfm/sq ft 28 cfm/sq ft 28 clg Airflow 28 clg Airflow 28 clg Airflow 29 clg Airflow 20 clg Airfl]]]
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	<u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors
17-					

👷 Create Rooms - Rooms								
Alternative 1								Apply
Room description Office Area		•	- Des	ign				<u>C</u> lose
Templates S	Size		С	ooling dry bulb	75	°F		
Room Default 💌	Length	23 ft	н	eating dry bulb	70	۴F		New Room
Internal Default	Width	13 ft	R	elative humidity	50	%		Сору
Airflow Default	leight		The	rmostat				Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	10 ft	С	ooling driftpoint	81	۴F		
Constr Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	н	eating driftpoint	64	۴F		
	Above ground	0 ft	С	ooling schedule	None		•	
Duplicate	. Floor multiplier	1	н	eating schedule	None		•	
	Rooms per zone	1	Sen	sor Locations				
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on a	ictual ma: 💌	[т	hermostat	Zone		•	
Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	•	(c	02 sensor	None		•	
Room type	Conditioned	-	Hun	nidity				
Acoustic ceiling resistance	1.786 hr∙ft ^{e,} °F/Btu		м	oisture capacitance	Medium	1	•	
Carpeted T Humidistat location								
	·							
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>₩</u>	<u>/alls</u>	Int Loads		Airflows	<u> </u>	artn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs					- • -
Alternative 1 Room description Office Area		•			Apply Close
Templates Rool Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	f Skylight	Tag C Equals floor C Length Width 0 Roof area % Length Width Quantity	Construct U-factor Pitch Direction U-factor U-factor U-factor Sh. Coef U td to RA 0	deg deg %	New Roof Copy Delete
	Shading	Internal			~
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs	<u>\</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		- • •
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Office Area	•	<u><u> </u></u>
Templates Wall		
Room Default Vall - 1 Vall - 2	Tag Wall - 1 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins Length 23 # Lifestor 0.1220: Bit //b-f8-*E	▼ <u>N</u> ew Wall
Airflow Default	Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wall
Constr Default	multiplier Direction U deg	Delete Wall
Openings Opening - 1	Tag Opening • 1 • Window C Door	New
	Wall area 60 % Type Double Clear 1/8" Length 0 ft Height 0	Copy Opening
	U-factor 0.6 Btu/hrft ^{e.} *F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0 Shading	% Delete Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and shading coefficient of the window.	Internal None External Overhang - None	•
Single Sheet Roofs	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls	
Alternative 1 Room description Office Area	Apply Close
Templates Wall Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins Mew Length 13 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/h ft ^e "F Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg Wall Gmd reflect 1 Direction 270 deg Delete Pct wall area to underfloor plenum % Wall Delete Wall
Openings Opening -	Tag Opening · 1 Image: Window C Door New Opening Image: Wall area 20 % Type Double Clear 1/8" Image: Wall area Image: Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0 U-factor 0.6 Btu/h ft ² *F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0 %
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and shading coefficient of the window.	Shading Delete Opening I Internal None External Overhang - None
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>fs Walls I</u> nt Loads <u>A</u> irflows <u>P</u> artn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Office Area	Close
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 4 People	•
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	•
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 💌 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Tupe Elucroscent loung below colling 100% load to appear	
Heat gain 0 W/sq ft Schedule Rase Uit - Lodging	
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	▼ <u>N</u> ew Load
Energy 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging	• Сору
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	Delete

Create Rooms - Airflows								×
Alternative 1				A	djacent air transfer	from room	A	ply
Room description Office Area			< <no a<="" th=""><th>adjacent</th><th>air trans>></th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th>ose</th></no>	adjacent	air trans>>		<u> </u>	ose
Templates	Main supply				Auxiliary supp	ly		
Room Default	▼ Cooling		To be calculated	-	Cooling		To be calculated	•
Internal Default	✓ Heating		To be calculated	•	Heating		To be calculated	-
Airflow Default	✓ Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	4-2010		
Tstat Default	 ▼ Method	Sum of D	utdoor Air	-	Clg Ez	Custom	v	%
Constr Default	▼ Туре	Warehou	se	•	Htg Ez	Custom	-	%
	Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq.ft	•	Er	Default ba:	sed on system typ 💌	%
	Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	DCV Min 0	DA Intake	None	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Room exhaus	st		
	Infiltration	,		_	Rate	0	air changes/hr	-
	Туре	Pressurize	ed, Poor Const.	-	Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	-	VAV control			
	Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	-	Clg VAV m	iin 🗌	% Clg Airflow	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Htg VAV n	nax	% Clg Airflow	•
					Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	ARAE = All	room air exh	austed		Туре	Default		•
Single Sheet <u>R</u> oom	s Ro	oo <u>f</u> s	<u>₩</u> alls		Int Loads	Airflow	s <u>P</u> artn/Flo	sioc

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Office Area	•	
Templates Partition		
Room Default 💌	Tag	Adjacent space temperature <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 0	Method Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height 0	Cooling Delete Part
Tstat Default 🗨	Constr	Heating
Constr Default	U-factor 0	
	Adj room	*
Floor		
Floor - 1	Tag Floor - 1	External temperature New Floor
	Exposed C Slab on grade	Method Hourly OADB Copy Floor
	Constr 2"Wood Floor	Cooling *F
	Area 182 ft ^e U-factor 0.2666	Btu/hft&*F Heating *F
	Perim 0 ft F-factor 0	Btu/hrft*F
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	_
Single Sheet Rooms Ro	o <u>fs W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt Lo	ads <u>Airflows</u> Partn/Floors

A.2.5 Stairs

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Stairs	•	
Templates	Length Width	
Room Default 💌	Floor 34 ft 22 ft	<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default	Roof 🕫 0 ft 0 ft	Сору
Airflow Default	C Equals floor	Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Wall	
Constr Default 💌	Description Length (it) Height (it) Direction % Glass or Qty Length (it) Height (it)	Window
	Wall-1 34 8 180 28 0 0 0	
	People 4 People Cooling vent 0.08 cfm/saft	-
	Lighting 0 W/sq ft Heating vent 0.08 cfm/sq ft	
	Misc loads 0 W/sq ft Cooling VAV min % Clg Airfle	▼ wc
	Heating VAV max 🛛 🛛 🕺 Clg Airfle	▼ wc
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt Loads <u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors
Create Rooms - Rooms		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Stairs	-	

Alternative 1					Apply		
Room description Stairs		•	Design		Close		
Templates	Size		Cooling dry bulb	75 °F			
Room Default 💌	Length 3	34 ft	Heating dry bulb	70 °F	<u>N</u> ew Room		
Internal Default 🗨	Width 2	22 ft	Relative humidity	50 %	Сору		
Airflow Default	Height		Thermostat		Delete		
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	l0 ft	Cooling driftpoint	81 °F			
Constr Default 💌	Plenum 1	ft	Heating driftpoint	64 °F			
	Above ground) ft	Cooling schedule	None	•		
Duplicate	e Floor multiplier 1	l	Heating schedule	None	•		
	Rooms per zone 1		Sensor Locations				
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on ac	stual ma: 💌	Thermostat	Zone	•		
Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	•	CO2 sensor	None	•		
Room type	Conditioned	•	Humidity				
Acoustic ceiling resistance	a 1.786 hr·ft ^{e,} *F/Btu		Moisture capacitance	Medium	•		
Carpeted	Carpeted T Humidistat location						
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors		

Create Rooms - Roofs					- • •
Alternative 1 Room description Stairs		•			Appl <u>y</u>
Templates Roof Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	i Skylight	Tag C Equals floor C Length 0 Width 0 Roof area 0 % Length 0 Width 0	Construct U-factor Direction U-factor U-factor U-factor Sh. Coef U	deg deg %	<u>New Roof</u> <u>Copy</u> <u>D</u> elete
	Shading	Internal			Y
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Stairs	~	<u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall		
Room Default Wall - 1 Wall - 2 Internal Default	Tag Wall - 1 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins Length 34 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/hrfte-"F	▼ <u>N</u> ew Wall
Airflow Default Tstat Default	Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg Grad reflect 1 Direction 180 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wall
Constr Default	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum 🛛 🏾 🎗	<u>D</u> elete Wall
Openings		
Opening - 1	Tag Opening • 1 ♥ Window ♥ Door ♥ Wall area 28 % Type ♥ Double Clear 1/8" 	▼ New Opening
	Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0 U-factor 0.6 Btu/h·ft ^{e.} *F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0	Copy Opening
	Shading	Delete Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and shading coefficient of the window.	Internal None External Overhang - None	•
Single Sheet Roofs Roofs	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		- • •
Alternative 1 Room description Stairs	•	Appl <u>y</u>
Templates Wall Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct 4" HW Concrete, 2" Ins Length 22 ft U-factor 0.1220; Btu/h ft²-"F Height 8 ft Tilt 0 deg Grind reflect 1 Direction 270 deg Pct wall area to underfloor plenum %	▼ <u>N</u> ew Wall Copy Wall Delete Wall
Openings Opening - 1	Tag Opening - 1 Image: Window C Door Image: Wall area 8 % Type Double Clear 1/8" Image: Length 0 ft Height 0 ft Quantity 0 U-factor 0.6 Btu/hr ft=*F Sh. Coef 0.88 Ld to RA 0	New Opening Copy Opening X
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and shading coefficient of the window.	Shading Internal None External Overhang • None	Deleţe Opening ▼
Single Sheet Roofs Roofs	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Stairs	Close
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 4 People	•
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	•
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 🗾 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Type Etugrescent hung below ceiling 100% load to space	
ASHRAF Space/área Tupe	
Heat gain 0 W/sq.ft	
	_
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	▼ <u>N</u> ew Load
Energy 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging	Copy
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	Delete
Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	

👺 Create F	Rooms - Air	flows									×
Alternative Room doo	e 1	in				A	Adjacent air transfer	from room		Ap	ply
Templater	conpriori Sta	115	Main cupplu		▼ J< <no th="" ∂<=""><th>adjacent</th><th>Auviliaru oupr</th><th>shi</th><th>•</th><th></th><th>ise</th></no>	adjacent	Auviliaru oupr	shi	•		ise
Room	Default	•	Cooling		To be calculated	•	Cooling	/y	To be calcu	lated	•
Internal	Default	-	Heating	<u></u>	To be calculated	-	Heating	·	To be calcu	lated	-
Airflow	Default		Ventilation	,	1	_	Std 62.1-200	4-2010	1		_
Tstat	Default		Method	Sum of	Outdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom		~	%
Constr	Default		Туре	Wareho	ouse	-	Htg Ez	Custom		-	%
Const	Derduk		Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	Er	Default ba	ised on system	typ 👻	%
			Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	•	DCV Min (DA Intake	None		~
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	•	Room exhaus	st	, ,		_
			Infiltration				Rate	0	air changes	/hr	•
			Туре	Pressur	ized, Poor Const.	•	Schedule	Availat	le (100%)		•
			Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	•	VAV control				
			Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	•	Clg VAV m	nin	% Clg Airflov	٧	•
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	•	Htg VAV n	nax	% Clg Airflov	٧	•
							Schedule	Availat	le (100%)		•
			ARAE = All r	room air e	xhausted		Туре	Default	t		•
<u>S</u> ingle :	Sheet	<u>R</u> ooms	Ro	oofs	Walls]	Int Loads	Airflow	vs	Partn/Flo	ors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors						
Alternative 1						Apply
Room description Stairs		•				<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partition						
Room Default	Tag			Adjacent	space temperature.	<u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length	0		Metho	bd	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	0			Cooling	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr		~		Heating	Doloto Fait
Constr Default	U-factor	1 0				
	Adj roor	n			Ψ.	
Floor						
Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1		External	temperature	Ne <u>w</u> Floor
			b on grade	Metho	d Hourly OADB	Copy Floor
	Constr	2" Wood Floor	-		Cooling	*F Delete Floor
	Area	714 ft² U-i	factor 0.266E	Btu/h·ft ^{e,} *F	Heating	*F
	Perim	0 ft F-f	actor 0	Btu/hr∙ft•°F		
	Adj roor	n < <no adjacent="" room)<="" td=""><td>>></td><td></td><td>~</td><td></td></no>	>>		~	
			1			
Single Sheet Rooms R	oo <u>f</u> s	<u> </u>		is	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.6 Attic

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet				
Alternative 1 Room description Attic		-		Apply
Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Length Wi Floor 90 ft 35 Roof © 52 ft 35 © Equals floor Wall Description Length (ft) Height (f 0 8 0 8	dthft ft ft %Glass or QtyLt 0000 00	ength (ft) Height (ft) V	<u>N</u> ew Room <u>Copy</u> <u>D</u> elete ✓
	Internal loads 8 People 2 Lighting 0 Misc loads 0	0 0 0 0 Airflows e Cooling vent ft ▼ Heating vent ft ▼ Cooling VAV min Heating VAV man	0.08 cfm/sq ft 0.08 cfm/sq ft 0.08 cfm/sq ft % Clg Airflor xx % Clg Airflor	
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u>	<u>alls I</u> nt Loads	<u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Rooms					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Attic		•	Design		Close
Templates	Size		Cooling dry bulb	75 *F	
Room Default 💌	Length	90 ft	Heating dry bulb	70 *F	New Room
Internal Default	Width	35 ft	Relative humidity	50 %	Copy
Airflow Default	Height		Thermostat		
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	10 ft	Cooling driftpoint	81 °F	<u></u> elete
Constr Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	Heating driftpoint	64 °F	
	Above ground	10 ft	Cooling schedule	None	•
Duplicate.	Floor multiplier	1	Heating schedule	None	•
	Rooms per zone	1	Sensor Locations		
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on a	actual ma: 💌	Thermostat	None	•
Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	•	CO2 sensor	None	•
Room type	Unconditioned	•	Humidity		
Acoustic ceiling resistance	1.786 hr-ft ^{e.} *F/Btu	_	Moisture capacitance	Medium	•
Carpeted			Humidistat location	None	•
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs				- • 💌
Alternative 1 Room description Attic		•		Apply Close
Templates Roo Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default	f toof - 1 Tag Roof - 1 C Equals floor C Length 52 Width 35	Construct 6" LW Conc U-factor 0.15749 t Pitch 60 t Direction 0	 Btu/hf≹*F deg deg	✓ <u>N</u> ew Roof Copy Delete
Constr Default 🗨	Skylight	0 % Type Single Clear 1 0 ft U-factor 0.95 0 ft Sh. Coef 0.95 1 Ld to RA 0	/4'' Btu/h ít ^{e.} *F %	-
	Shading Internal [None		-
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roofs <u>M</u>	_allsInt Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs		
Alternative 1 Room description Attic Templates Roof Roof	T T T T	Apply Close
Hoom Default Internal Default Roof Airflow Default Image: Control of the second se	C Equals floor U-factor C Length 52 ft Width 35 ft Direction	It W Conc New Noor 0.15749 Btu/h·ft ² *F Cgpy -60 deg Delete 0 deg Delete
Constr Default 🗨	Skylight Roof area 8 % Type Length 8 ft U-factor Width 0 ft Sh. Coef Quantity 1 Ld to RA	Single Clear 1/4'' 0.95 Btu/h f&*F 0.95 0
	Shading Internal None	<u> </u>
Single Sheet Booms	Roofs <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u>	Int Loads <u>A</u> irflows <u>P</u> artn/Floors

💭 Create Rooms - Walls			- • ×
Alternative 1			Apply
Room description Attic	•		<u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall			
Room Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct	t	- <u>N</u> ew
Internal Default	Length 22	U-factor 0.1220;	
Airflow Default	Height 8	Tilt 🛛 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wali
Tstat Default 🗨	Grnd reflect 1 multiplier	Direction 270 deg	Delete
Constr Default 🗨	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum	%	Wall
Openings]\$		
	Tag	C Window C Door	N <u>e</u> w Opening
	□ Wall area 0 % Type	<u>_</u>	
	Length 0	Height 0 Quantity 0	Opening
	U-factor 0	Sh. Coef 0 Ld to RA 0	% Delete
	Shading		Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor shading coefficient of the window.	or and Internal	<u>,</u>	-
g	External		~
Single Chest Deams	Poofo Art. II.	Int and Aidawa	Partn /Elaara

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Attic	
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 2 People	•
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	_
Tstat Default 🖌 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Tupp Character have below as Yes 100% load to speed	
Lights Type Pluorescent, hung below ceiling, Tou/s load to space	
ASHRAE Space/Area Type	
Heat gain 0 W/sq tt Schedule Base Util - Lodging	•
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	▼ <u>N</u> ew Load
Energy 0 W/sq.ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging	• Сору
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	Delete
	Detro (Flag
Single Sheet Hooms Hoots Mails Airflows	Partn/Floors

💭 Create F	looms - Airflows										×
Alternative	:1					ļ	Adjacent air transfer	from room		Appl	2
Room des	cription Attic				▼ <<no a<="" li=""></no>	adjacent	air trans>>		-	<u>C</u> lose	е
Templates			Main supply				Auxiliary supp	ily			
Room	Default	-	Cooling		To be calculated	-	Cooling		To be calculate	ed	-
Internal	Default	-	Heating		To be calculated	•	Heating		To be calculate	ed	-
Airflow	Default	-	Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	4-2010			
Tstat	Default		Method	Sum of	Outdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom		-	%
Constr	Default		Туре	Wareho	ouse	-	Htg Ez	Custom		-	%
Const	D'Ordak	_	Cooling	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	Er	Default ba	sed on system typ	-	%
			Heating	0.08	cfm/sq ft	-	DCV Min 0). DA Intake	None		~
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	•	Room exhaus	st	· ,		_
			Infiltration			_	Rate	0	air changes/hr		•
			Туре	Pressur	ized, Poor Const.	•	Schedule	Availab	le (100%)		-
			Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	-	VAV control				
			Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	-	Clg VAV m	iin 📃	% Clg Airflow		•
			Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-	Htg VAV n	nax	% Clg Airflow		•
							Schedule	Availab	le (100%)		•
			ARAE = All	room air e	xhausted		Туре	Default			•
<u>S</u> ingle :	Sheet <u>I</u>	<u>R</u> ooms	Bo	oo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls		Int Loads	Airflow	ns <u>P</u> a	rtn/Floor	s

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors					- • •
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Attic		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partition					
Room Default	Tag		Adjac	ent space temperature	<u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 0		Ме	ethod	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height 0			Cooling	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr	-	~	Heating	
Constr Default	U-factor 0				
	Adj room			~	
Floor			_		
Floor - 1	lag Floor-	1	Extern	hal temperature	New Floor
	(* Exp	osed C Slab on gra	ade Me	thod Hourly OADB	Copy Floor
	Constr 2"Wo	od Floor	•	Cooling	*F Delete Floor
	Area 3150	ft ² U-factor	0.266€ Btu/h·ft ^{e.} °l	Heating	•F
	Perim 0	ft F-factor (0 Btu/hr·ft·*	-	
	Adj room < <no< td=""><td>adjacent room>></td><td></td><td>Ψ.</td><td></td></no<>	adjacent room>>		Ψ.	
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	Walls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.7 Basement-Large

😴 Create Rooms - Single Worksheet		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-large	•	Close
Templates	Levels Visible	
Room Default 👻	Floor 21 ft 15 ft	New Room
Internal Default	Roof 🗭 🔲 ft 🚺 ft	
Airflow Default	C Equals floor	<u> </u>
Tstat Default 🗸		<u>D</u> elete
Constr Default 🗨	Wall	
	Description Length (it) Height (it) Direction % Glass or Qty Length (it) Height (it)	Window
ĺ		▼ -
	Internal loads Airflows	
	People 1 People Cooling vent 0 cfm	•
	Lighting 0 W/sq.ft 💌 Heating vent 0 cfm	•
	Misc loads 0 W/sq ft 💌 Cooling VAV min 🛛 🎗 Clg Ai	rflow 💌
	Heating VAV max 🛛 🏾 🗏 Clg Ai	rflow 💌
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors
Create Rooms - Rooms		
Create Rooms - Rooms		
Alternative 1		Apply
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large	▼ Design	Apply Qose
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large	Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F	Apply Close
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default	Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F	Apply Close New Room
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default	Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 %	Apply Close New Room Copy
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow	Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb Image: Design Size Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat	Apply Qose New Room Copy Delete
*** Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Tstat Default	Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 *F	Apply Close New Room Copy Delete
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Tstat Default Constr Default	Image: Size Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 *F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint Above ground 11 ft Cooling analytic body lag	Apply Qose New Room Copy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default Durplicate	Image: Size Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Heating driftpoint 81 *F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 *F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule	Apply Qlose New Room Copy Delete
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Tstat Default Constr Default Undefault Total Default Total Default Duplicate	Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 *F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 *F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 *F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None	Apply Qlose New Room Copy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Tstat Default Tstat Default Constr Default Duplicate Boom mass/avg time lag	Image: Size Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 *F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 *F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 *F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Rooms per zone 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat None	Apply Close New Room Copy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Internal Default Tstat Default Constr Default Duplicate Room mass/avg time lag Slab construction type	Image: Size Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 °F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 °F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat Time delay based on actual maximum Thermostat None Sensor None	Apply Apply Close New Room Cgpy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default Duplicate Room mass/avg time lag Slab construction type Room tune	Image: Size Image: Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 °F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 °F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Floor schedule None Thermostat None Floor multiplier 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat firme delay based on actual mature Thermostat None C02 sensor None Unconditioned V Humidity V Humidity Humidity	Apply Qlose New Room Copy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default Duplicate Room mass/avg time lag Slab construction type Room type Acoustic ceiling resistance	▼ Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 *F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 *F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 *F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 *F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Floor sper zone 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat None G''LW Concrete ▼ C02 sensor None C02 sensor None Unconditioned ▼ Humidity Moisture capacitance Medium	Apply Qose New Room Cgpy Delete
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal De	▼ Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 °F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 °F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat None ft''LW Concrete ▼ C02 sensor None Unconditioned ▼ Humidity 1.786 hr.ft**F/Btu Moisture capacitance Medium Humiditst.location None	Apply Qlose New Room Copy Delete V V V
Create Rooms - Rooms Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large Templates Room Default Internal Default Internal Default Tstat Default Constr Default Duplicate Room mass/avg time lag Slab construction type Room type Acoustic ceiling resistance Carpeted I	✓ Design Size Cooling dry bulb 75 °F Length 21 ft Heating dry bulb 70 °F Width 15 ft Relative humidity 50 % Height Thermostat Floor to floor 11 ft Cooling driftpoint 81 °F Plenum 2 ft Heating driftpoint 64 °F Above ground -11 ft Cooling schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Heating schedule None Floor multiplier 1 Sensor Locations Thermostat Time delay based on actual mation Thermostat None O2 sensor 0''LW Concrete ✓ C02 sensor None Unconditioned Humidity 1.786 hr/ft [*] *F/Btu Moisture capacitance Medium Humidistat location None Moisture capacitance Medium	Apply Qlose New Room Copy Delete V

Create Rooms - Roofs					
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-large		•			Apply
Templates Roof Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default		Tag Roof - 2 C Equals floor C Length 52 Width 35	Construct U-factor 0.15749 Pitch -60 0 Direction 0 0	leg	▼ <u>New Roof</u> C <u>o</u> py <u>D</u> elete
	Skylight	Roof area 0 % Length 0 Width 0 Quantity 1	Type 0.95 U-factor 0.95 Sh. Coef 0.95 Ld to RA 0 5	2	*
	Shading	Internal			Y
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roofs	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls			
Alternative 1			Apply
Room description Basement-large	•		<u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall			
Room Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct		→ <u>N</u> ew
Internal Default	Length 22	U-factor 0.1220;	
Airflow Default	Height 8	Tilt 0 deg	Wali
Tstat Default 🗨	Grnd reflect 1 multiplier	Direction 270 deg	Delete
Constr Default	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum	%	Wall
Openings	T		I
		C Window C Door	N <u>e</u> w Opening
	Valiaica 0 % Type	J Height D Quantity D	Сору
	Lifester 0	Sh Coef 0 I d to BA 0	Opening
	Shading		Delete
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and	Internal		- Opening
shading coefficient of the window.	External		-
	,		
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms Roo <u>f</u> s	Walls	nt Loads <u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Basement-large	<u>C</u> lose
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 1 People	
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 🗸 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Type Fluorescent, hung below ceiling, 100% load to space	
ASHRAE Space/Area Type	
Heat gain 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 💌	
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None 🗸	New Load
Energy 0 W/sg ft Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Energy meter None	
	<u>D</u> elete
Single Sheet Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	artn/Floors

Create Rooms - Airflows								×
Alternative 1				Ad	jacent air transfer	from room	Ap	ply
Room description Basement-large			<th>djacent ai</th> <th>ir trans>></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ose</th>	djacent ai	ir trans>>			ose
Templates	Main supply				Auxiliary suppl	ly		
Room Default 💌	Cooling		To be calculated	-	Cooling		To be calculated	-
Internal Default	Heating		To be calculated	-	Heating		To be calculated	-
Airflow Default	Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	-2010		
Tstat Default 🗸	Method	Sum of 0	utdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom	~	%
Constr Default	Туре	None		•	Htg Ez	Custom	~	%
	Cooling	0	cfm	-	Er	Default bas	sed on system typ 💌	%
	Heating	0	cfm	-	DCV Min C	IA Intake	None	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Room exhaus	t		
	Infiltration	,		_	Rate	0	air changes/hr	•
	Туре	Pressurize	ed, Poor Const.	-	Schedule	Availabl	le (100%)	-
	Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	-	VAV control			
	Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	•	Clg VAV m	in 📃	% Clg Airflow	•
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Htg VAV m	iax 🗌	% Clg Airflow	-
					Schedule	Availabl	le (100%)	•
	ARAE = All	room air exh	austed		Туре	Default		-
Single Sheet Rooms	B	oofs	<u>W</u> alls] <u>I</u> r	nt Loads	Airflow	s <u>P</u> artn/Flo	sloc

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floo	irs				- • •
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-large		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Partition				
Room Default 💌	Partition - A Tag	Partition - left	Ad	jacent space temperature	New Partition
Internal Default	Partition - Lengt	h 21 ft		Method Ground 💌	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Partition - V Heigh	t 6.5 ft		Cooling *F	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Const	1"Wood Frame	-	Heating *F	
Constr Default 🗨	U-fact	or 0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{e,} °F			
	Adj ro	om Basement-left		Ŧ	
	Floor				
	Floor - 1 Tag	Floor - 1	Ex	ternal temperature	Ne <u>w</u> Floor
		Exposed C Slat	b on grade	Method Ground	Copy Floor
	Const	2" HW Concrete	•	Cooling *F	Delete Floor
	Area	630 ft ^e U-fa	actor 0.6507 Btu/h·fi	۴۰°F Heating ۴۴	·
	Perim	0 ft F-fa	actor 0 Btu/hr	ít ^{, *} F	
	Adj ro	om < <no adjacent="" room=""></no>	>	Ŧ	
Circle Chart Down	Dest	512-0-	lattend.	A:0	
<u>Single Sheet</u> <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>t</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	jint Loads	Airnows	Partn/Hoors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors					- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-large		•			Close
Templates Partition					
Room Default 💌 Partitio	on• 🔨 Tag Pa	artition - left adj	Adja	acent space temperature	<u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	on - Length 10	D ft	N	fethod Adjacent Room	Copy Part
Airflow Default	on - Y Height 1.5	5 ft		Cooling	°F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr 4''	" HW Conc	-	Heating	F
Constr Default 🗨	U-factor 0.5	587C Btu/h·ft ^{e,} *F			
	Adj room Ba	asement-left		•	
Floor	Tee E				
Floor -		oor-1	Exte	ernal temperature	New Floor
		Exposed U Slab o	n grade N	fethod Ground	Copy Floor
	Constr 2"	"HW Concrete			Delete Floor
	Area 63	30 It* U-faci	tor 0.6507 Btu/htte	·"F Heating	+
	Perim JU	tt F-fact	or ju Btu/hr-ft	-1-	
	Adi toom <<	<no adjacent="" room="">></no>		<u> </u>	
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Hoom description Basement-large		
Templates Partition		
Room Default	Tag	Partition - north Adjacent space temperature New Partition
Internal Default	Length	35 ft Method Ground Copy Part
Airflow Default Partition - Partition -	Height	8 ft Cooling °F
Tstat Default 👻	Constr	1"Wood Frame Heating 'F
Constr Default -	U-facto	r 0.2145 Btu/hrf8-*F
	Adj roor	m < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>
Floor		
Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1 External temperature New Floor
		● Exposed ○ Slab on grade Method Ground ▼ Copy Floor
	Constr	2" HW Concrete Cooling *F
	Area	630 ft ² U-factor 0.6507 Btu/h·ft ² .*F Heating *F
	Perim	0 ft F-factor 0 Btu/hr-ft *F
	Adj roor	m < <no adjacent="" room="">> -</no>
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms Ro	o <u>f</u> s	<u>₩</u> alls <u>Int Loads</u> <u>Airflows</u>

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors						
Alternative 1						Apply
Room description Basement-large		•				Close
Templates Partition						
Room Default	Tag	Partition - right		Adjacent	space temperatur	e <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length	21 ft		Metho	d Ground	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	6.5 ft			Cooling	°F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr	1" Wood Frame	•		Heating	F
Constr Default 💌	U-factor	0.2145 Btu/h·f욘*1	-			
_	Adj room	< <no adjacent="" roo<="" td=""><td>)m>></td><td></td><td>Ŧ</td><td></td></no>)m>>		Ŧ	
Floor	Tee D			-		
Floor - I	iag	Floor-1		External	temperature	New Floor
		• Exposed () :	olab on grade	Metho	Giround	Copy Floor
1	Lonstr	2" HW Concrete		D		Delete Floor
	Area	63U It*	U-factor U.6507	Btu/htterf	Heating	·F
	Perim J	U It	r-ractor ju	Btu/hr-ft-"F		
	Ad room	< <inio adjacent="" roc<="" td=""><td>)m>></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></inio>)m>>		<u> </u>	
Single Sheet Rooms R	oo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls		ads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-large	•	Close
Templates Partition		
Room Default	Tag Partition - right adj	Adjacent space temperature <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 10 ft	Method Adjacent Roorr Copy Part
Airflow Default	/ Height 1.5 ft	Cooling °F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr 4" HW Conc	Heating F
Constr Default	U-factor 0.587C Btu/h-ft ^{e,} *F	
	Adj room Basement-right	•
Floor		
Floor - 1	Tag Floor - 1	External temperature New Floor
	Exposed C Slab on grade	Method Ground Copy Floor
	Constr 2" HW Concrete	Cooling 'F Delete Floor
	Area 630 ft ^e U-factor 0.65	507 Btu/h·ft ^{e.} *F Heating *F
	Perim 0 ft F-factor 0	Btu/hr-ft *F
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	v
Single Sheet Booms F	oo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt	Loads <u>Airflows</u> Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-large	•	
Templates Partition		
Room Default	▲ Tag Partition - south	Adjacent space temperature <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 35 ft	Method Ground Copy Part
Airflow Default	✓ Height 8 ft	Cooling *F
Tstat Default 💌	Constr 1"Wood Frame	Heating *F
Constr Default	U-factor 0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{e.} *F	
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	Ψ
Floor	Too a	
Floor - 1	Floor - 1	External temperature New Floor
	(• Exposed () Slab on grade	Method Ground Copy Floor
	Constr 2" HW Concrete	Cooling *F Delete Floor
	Area 530 tf U-factor 0.650	J/ Btu/h-tK-F Heating F
	Perim U It F-ractor U	Btu/hr/It*F
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	*
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt Lo	oads <u>A</u> irflows Partn/Floors

🗒 Create R	ooms - P	artitions and Floo	ors									. • 💌
Alternative	1											Apply
Room des	cription B	asement-large				•						Close
Templates.			Partition									
Room	Default	•	Partition -	Tag	Partition	n - top			Adjacer	nt space temperatu	ıre	New Partition
Internal	Default	-	Partition - Partition -	Length	21	ft			Meth	nod Adjacent Roc	om ▼	Copy Part
Airflow	Default	-	Partition •	Height	15	ft				Cooling	۴F	Delete Part
Tstat	Default	-		Constr	1"Woo	d Frame		-		Heating	۴F	
Constr	Default	•		U-factor	0.2145	Btu/h∙ft ^e	۴F					
				Adj room	Middle					-		
			Floor									
			Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1				Externa	l temperature		Ne <u>w</u> Floor
					Expo	osed O	Slab on <u>o</u>	rade	Meth	nod Ground	•	Copy Floor
				Constr	2'' HW	Concrete		-		Cooling	۴F	Delete Floor
				Area	630	ft²	U-factor	0.6507	Btu/h∙ft ^{e.} °F	Heating	۴F	Dejeternoor
				Perim	0	ft	F-factor	0	Btu/hr·ft·°F			
				Adj room	< <no a<="" td=""><td>djacent ro</td><td>om>></td><td></td><td></td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td></no>	djacent ro	om>>			T		
											-	
<u>Single S</u>	iheet	<u>R</u> ooms	Roo	lfs		<u>W</u> alls		<u>I</u> nt Loa	ids	<u>A</u> irflows	<u>P</u>	artn/Floors

A.2.8 Basement-Left

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet					
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-left		•			Apply Close
Femplates Room Default ▼ Internal Default ▼ Airflow Default ▼ Tstat Default ▼ Constr Default ▼	Floor 10 Roof © 0 © Equals flo Wall Description Length (ft) 0 0 0	Width ft 10 ft ft 0 ft ft ft 0 ft ft	% Glass or Qty Let 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ngth (ft) Height (ft) \ 0 0 0	New Room Copy Delete
	Internal loads People 0 Lighting 0 Misc loads 0	People ▼ W/sq ft ▼ W/sq ft ▼	Airflows Cooling vent Heating vent Cooling VAV min Heating VAV max	0 cfm 0 cfm % Clg Airflo % Clg Airflo	▼ ▼ ₩ ▼
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	Walls	Int Loads	<u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

👺 Create R	Rooms - Rooms					
Alternative	•1					Apply
Room des	cription Basement-left		•	Design		
Templates		Size		Cooling dry bulb	75 *F	
Room	Default 💌	Length	10 ft	Heating dry bulb	70 °F	New Room
Internal	Default 💌	Width	10 ft	Relative humidity	50 %	Copy
Airflow	Default 🔹	Height		Thermostat		Dalata
Tstat	Default 💌	Floor to floor	3 ft	Cooling driftpoint	81 °F	
Constr	Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	Heating driftpoint	64 °F	
		Above ground	-3 ft	Cooling schedule	None	•
	Duplica	te Floor multiplier	1	Heating schedule	None	•
		Rooms per zone	1	Sensor Locations		
	Room mass/avg time la	g Time delay based on	actual ma: 💌	Thermostat	None	•
	Slab construction typ	e 6" LW Concrete	•	CO2 sensor	None	•
	Room typ	e Unconditioned	-	Humidity		
	Acoustic ceiling resistanc	e 1.786 hr∙ft ^{e,} °F/Bt	u	Moisture capacitance	Medium	•
Carpeted 🖂 Humidistat location					None	•
<u>Single</u>	Sheet <u>Rooms</u>	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls		Airflows	<u>P</u> artn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs					- • •
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-left		•			Appl <u>y</u>
Templates Rool Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default Tstat Default Constr Default	f T C G Skylight T	ag Roof - 2 Equals floor Length 52 Width 35	Construct U-factor 0.15749 Pitch -60 du Direction 0 du Type U-factor 0.95 Sh. Coef 0.95	eg eg	New Roof Copy Delete
Sindle Sheet Boom	Shading Ir	Quantity 1	Ld to RA 0 %	Airflows	▼ Parto/Elecco
Single Sheet Rooms	Hoots			Aimows	

Create Rooms - Walls				
Alternative 1				Apply
Room description Basement-left	•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates Wall			-	
Room Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct	st	~	New
Internal Default	Length 22	U-factor 0.1220;	-	waii
Airflow Default	Height 8	Tilt 🛛 deg		C <u>o</u> py Wali
Tstat Default	Grnd reflect 1 multiplier	Direction 270 deg	-	Delete
Constr Default	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum	%	_	Wall
Openings		6 V I 6 6		
				N <u>e</u> w Opening
		Height D Qu	antity 0	Сору
		Sh. Coef 0 Ld	to BA	Opening
,	Shading			Delete Opening
Note: Internal shading overwrites the u-factor and	Internal		-	
shading coefficient of the window.	External		~	
Single Sheet Roofs Roofs	₩alls	Int Loads <u>A</u> irfle	ows <u>P</u> arl	tn/Floors

💭 Create Rooms - Internal Loads	x
Alternative 1	
Room description Basement-left	
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 0 People	
Internal Default Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 🗸 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
Lights Type Fluorescent, hung below ceiling, 100% load to space	
ASHRAE Space/Area Type	
Heat gain 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 💌	
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None 💌 New Load	a
Energy 0 W/sq ft V Schedule Base Util - Lodging	
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	=1
Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls Airflows Partn/Floors	

Create Rooms - Airflows								×
Alternative 1				Adj	iacent air transfer	from room		pply
Room description Basement-left			▼ <<no ac<="" th=""><th>djacent ai</th><th>r trans>></th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th>ose</th></no>	djacent ai	r trans>>		<u> </u>	ose
Templates	Main supply				Auxiliary supp	ly		
Room Default 💌	Cooling		To be calculated	•	Cooling		To be calculated	•
Internal Default	Heating		To be calculated	-	Heating		To be calculated	-
Airflow Default	Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	4-2010		
Tstat Default 🗸	Method	Sum of O	lutdoor Air	•	Clg Ez	Custom	~	%
Constr Default	Туре	None		-	Htg Ez	Custom	~	%
	Cooling	0	cfm	-	Er	Default ba:	sed on system typ 💌	%
	Heating	0	cfm	-	DCV Min 0)A Intake	None	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	•	Room exhaus	st		
	Infiltration	,		_	Rate	0	air changes/hr	•
	Туре	Pressuriz	ed, Tight Const.	-	Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	-	VAV control			
	Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	-	Clg VAV m	in 🗌	% Clg Airflow	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Htg VAV n	nax	% Clg Airflow	•
					Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	ARAE = All	room air exh	nausted		Туре	Default		-
Single Sheet Booms	B	oofs		<u>l</u> n	t Loads	Airflow	s <u>P</u> artn/Flo	sioc

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floo	rs				- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-left		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates F	Partition				
Room Default 💌	Partition - 1 Tag	Partition - 1	Adj	acent space temperature	<u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default 💌	Partition - 3 Length	10 ft	I	Method Ground 🗨	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	2 ft		Cooling 1	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr	1" Wood Frame	-	Heating 1	
Constr Default 💌	U-facto	r 0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{e,} *F			
	Adj roo	m < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	>	Ψ.	
F	loor				
	Floor - 1 Tag	Floor - 1	Ext	ernal temperature	Ne <u>w</u> Floor
		Exposed C Slab	on grade	Method Hourly OADB 💌	Copy Floor
	Constr	2" HW Concrete	-	Cooling 1	Delete Floor
	Area	100 ft ^e U-fa	actor 0.6507 Btu/h-ft	².°F Heating °I	
	Perim	0 ft F-fa	ctor 0 Btu/hr-f	t°F	
	Adj roo	m < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	>	Ŧ	
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-left	•	Close
Templates Partition		
Room Default	Tag Partition - 2	Adjacent space temperature New Partition
Internal Default	Length 10 ft	Method Ground Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height 2 ft	Cooling *F
Tstat Default 🗨	Constr 1''Wood Frame	Heating F
Constr Default	U-factor 0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{2, +} F	
_	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	v
Floor	Tee City of	
Floor - 1	Floor - I	External temperature New Floor
	Cruck Olivera	Copy Floor
	Area 100 68 U factor 0.0507 Ph	Looling F Delete Floor
	Paria 0 0 0 E-factor 0 Pb	u/metric neaung r
	Adi room	
	Adressi J Crite adjacent (000022	
Single Sheet Rooms Roo	<u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt Loads	Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Flo	ors								. • 💌
Alternative 1									Apply
Room description Basement-left			•						<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Partition								
Room Default 💌	Partition - 1 Partition - 2	Tag	Partition - 3			Adjacer	nt space temperatu	re	New Partition
Internal Default 🗨	Partition - 3	Length	10 ft			Meth	od Ground	•	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Partition - top	Height	2 ft				Cooling	۴F	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌		Constr	1"Wood Fran	ne	-		Heating	۴F	
Constr Default 🗨		U-factor	0.2145 Btu/h	∙ft ^{e,} °F					
		Adj room	<td>nt room>></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ŧ</td> <td></td> <td></td>	nt room>>			Ŧ		
	Floor								
	Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1			External	I temperature		Ne <u>w</u> Floor
			Exposed	C Slab on	grade	Meth	od Hourly OADB	•	Copy Floor
		Constr	2" HW Concr	ete	-		Cooling	۴F	Delete Floor
		Area	100 ft²	U-factor	0.6507	Btu/h∙f۴°F	Heating	۴F	
		Perim	0 ft	F-factor	0	Btu/hr·ft·°F			
		Adj room	< <no adjacer<="" td=""><td>it room>></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ŧ</td><td></td><td></td></no>	it room>>			Ŧ		
Cingle Cheet Rooms	Pee	60) (alla		Intion	da	Airflows	D	
<u>arrigie sneet</u> <u>Rooms</u>		12	<u>alis</u>		Incroa	us	Filliows	P	arth/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors					- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-left		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates Part	tition				
Room Default 💌 F	Partition - 1 Tag	Partition - top		Adjacent space temperature.	. <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default 🗨	Partition - 3 Length	10 ft		Method Adjacent Room	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	10 ft		Cooling	*F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr	1"Wood Frame	•	Heating	*F
Constr Default 💌	U-factor	0.214E Btu/h·ft ^{e.} *F			
_	Adj room	Kitchen		•	
Floc	Dr				
ľ	loor I I ay	Floor - I	t an an da	External temperature	New Floor
	Constr	C Exposed C Stat	o on grade	Cooling	Copy Floor
	Constr	100 BB LLG	ector 0.6507 Bhu/l	Cooling	Delete Floor
	Perim	D Pt F-fa	actor 10.0007 Blu/	hrefte°F	
	Adi room				
			~		
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.2.9 Basement-Right

Create Rooms - Single Worksheet					- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-right		•			<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Lenath	Width			
Room Default 💌	Floor 10	ft 10 ft			<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default	Roof 🕫 🛛	ft O ft			Сору
Airflow Default -	C Equals flo	noo			Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Wall				
Constr Default	Description Length (ft)	Height (ft) Direction	% Glass or Qty Len	gth (ft) Height (ft) \	Window
		8 0		0	
		8 0 8 0			
	, Internal loads	,,	Airflows	,	_
	People 4	People -	Cooling vent	0 cfm	-
	Lighting 0	W/sq ft 💌	Heating vent	0 cfm	•
	Misc loads 0	W/sq ft 🚽	Cooling VAV min	% Clg Airflo	w -
			Heating VAV max	X Clg Airflo	w 🗾
Single Sheet Booms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>₩</u> alls	Int Loads	<u>A</u> irflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Rooms					
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-right		•	Design		<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Size		Cooling dry bulb	75 *F	
Room Default 💌	Length	10 ft	Heating dry bulb	70 °F	<u>N</u> ew Room
Internal Default	Width	10 ft	Relative humidity	50 %	Copy
Airflow Default	Height		Thermostat		Delete
Tstat Default 💌	Floor to floor	3 ft	Cooling driftpoint	81 °F	Delete
Constr Default 💌	Plenum	1 ft	Heating driftpoint	64 °F	
	Above ground	-3 ft	Cooling schedule	None	•
Duplicate	Floor multiplier	1	Heating schedule	None	•
	Rooms per zone	1	Sensor Locations		
Room mass/avg time lag	Time delay based on a	ictual ma: 💌	Thermostat	None	•
Slab construction type	6" LW Concrete	-	CO2 sensor	None	•
Room type	Unconditioned	•	Humidity		
Acoustic ceiling resistance	1.786 hr·ft ^{e.} *F/Btu	_	Moisture capacitance	Medium	•
Carpeted			Humidistat location	None	•
Single Sheet Rooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	<u>I</u> nt Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs		
Alternative 1 Room description Basement-right	_	Appl <u>y</u>
Templates Roof Room Default Internal Default Airflow Default T stat Default	Tag Roof - 2 Construct C Equals floor U-factor 0.15749 Image: C Length 52 Pitch -60 Width 35 Direction 0 deg	<u>New Roof</u> <u>Copy</u> <u>D</u> elete
Constr Default 💽	Image: Record area 0 % Type Image: Length 0 U-factor 0.95 Width 0 Sh. Coef 0.95 Quantity 1 Ld to RA 0 %	Y
Shac	ling Internal	×
Single Sheet Rooms	Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-right	•	Close
Templates Wall		
Room Default	Tag Wall - 2 Construct	✓ <u>N</u> ew
Internal Default	Length 22 U-factor 0.1220;	
Airflow Default	Height 8 Tilt 0 deg	C <u>o</u> py Wall
Tstat Default 🗨	Grnd reflect 1 Direction 270 deg	Delete
Constr Default	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum 🛛 🕅 %	Wall
Openings		
	Tag C Window C Door	New Opening
	Wall area 0 % Type	
	Length 0 Height 0 Quantity 0	Opening
I	U-factor 0 Sh. Coef 0 Ld to RA 0	& Delete
Mater Internal deadline encounter the order and	Shading	Opening
shading coefficient of the window.		<u> </u>
	External	<u>+</u>
<u>S</u> ingle Sheet <u>R</u> ooms Roo <u>f</u> s	Malls Int Loads Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads	- • •
Alternative 1	Apply
Room description Basement-right	<u>C</u> lose
Templates	
Room Default People Activity None Density 4 People] [
Internal Default 🔹 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 📼]
Airflow Default Sensible 250 Btu/h Latent 250 Btu/h	
Tstat Default 🗸 Workstations	
Constr Default Density 1 workstation/person	
	_
Lights Type Fluorescent, hung below ceiling, 100% load to space	
ASHRAE Space/Area Type]
Heat gain 0 W/sq ft 💌 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 💌]
Miscellaneous loads	
Misc Load 1 Tag Misc Load 1 Type None	New Load
Energy 0 W/sq.ft 👻 Schedule Base Util - Lodging 💌	Copy
Energy meter None Data Center Equipment No	
	Delete
Single Sheet Roofs Walls Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Airflows								×
Alternative 1				A	djacent air transfer	from room	Ap	ply
Room description Basement-right			<th>djacent a</th> <th>air trans>></th> <th></th> <th>▼ <u>C</u>l</th> <th>ose</th>	djacent a	air trans>>		▼ <u>C</u> l	ose
Templates	Main supply				Auxiliary supp	ly		
Room Default 💌	Cooling		To be calculated	-	Cooling		To be calculated	-
Internal Default	Heating		To be calculated	-	Heating		To be calculated	-
Airflow Default	Ventilation				Std 62.1-2004	4-2010		
Tstat Default 🗸	Method	Sum of O	utdoor Air	-	Clg Ez	Custom	~	%
Constr Default -	Туре	None		•	Htg Ez	Custom	v	%
	Cooling	0	cfm	-	Er	Default bas	sed on system typ 💌	%
	Heating	0	cfm	-	DCV Min C)A Intake	None	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Room exhaus	t		
	Infiltration	,		_	Rate	0	air changes/hr	•
	Туре	Pressuriz	ed, Tight Const.	-	Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	Cooling	0.7	air changes/hr	•	VAV control			
	Heating	0.7	air changes/hr	•	Clg VAV m	in 📃	% Clg Airflow	-
	Schedule	Available	(100%)	-	Htg VAV m	nax 🗌	% Clg Airflow	-
					Schedule	Availab	le (100%)	-
	ARAE = All	room air exh	nausted		Туре	Default		-
Single Sheet Rooms	R	oo <u>f</u> s	alls]	nt Loads	Airflow	s <u>P</u> artn/Flo	ors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Flo	ors						- • •
Alternative 1							Apply
Room description Basement-right			•				<u>C</u> lose
Templates	Partition						
Room Default 💌	Partition - 1	Tag	Partition - 1		Adjacent s	space temperature	New Partition
Internal Default	Partition - 3	Length	10 ft		Method	Ground 💌	Copy Part
Airflow Default		Height	2 ft			Cooling r	Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌		Constr	1" Wood Frame	-		Heating *F	
Constr Default 💌		U-factor	0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{e,} *F				
		Adj roon	n < <no adjacent="" room=""></no>	>		-	
	Floor	_					
	Floor - 1	Tag	Floor - 1		External te	emperature	New Floor
			Exposed C Slat	b on grade	Method	Hourly OADB	Copy Floor
		Constr	2" HW Concrete	-		Cooling Cooling *F	Delete Floor
		Area	100 ft² U-f	actor 0.6507	Btu/h·ft ^{e.} °F	Heating *F	
		Perim	0 ft F-fa	actor 0	Btu/hr·ft·°F		
		Adj roon	n < <no adjacent="" room=""></no>	>		Ŧ	
Circle Check D		4	512-11-	Lab I	4	A	
<u>Single Sheet</u> <u>Booms</u>	<u> Roo</u>	<u>is</u>	<u> </u>	JInt Loa	ds	Aimows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors					- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-right		-			<u><u>C</u>lose</u>
Templates Partitio	ion				
Room Default 🗨 Par	rtition - 1 Tag	Partition - 2	A	djacent space temperature	<u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	rition - 2 ritition - 3 Length	10 ft		Method Ground	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	2 ft		Cooling	°F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr	1"Wood Frame	•	Heating	F
Constr Default 🗨	U-factor	0.214E Btu/h-ft ^{e,} *F			
_	Adj room	< <no adjacent="" room="">:</no>	>	~	
Floor.					
Flo	oor•1 Tag	Floor - 1	E	xternal temperature	New Floor
	- ·	• Exposed • Slat	o on grade	Method Hourly UADB	Copy Floor
1	Lonstr	2" HW Concrete	• 0.0505 Pt #		Delete Floor
	Area	100 K* 0-ha	actor 0.6507 Btu/h	riter'i Heating	·+
	Perim		actor ju Btu/h	r tt "F	
	Adj room	:	>	<u> </u>	
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors		
Alternative 1		Apply
Room description Basement-right	•	<u>C</u> lose
Templates Partition		
Room Default Partition Partition	1 Tag Partition - 3	Adjacent space temperature <u>N</u> ew Partition
Internal Default	Length 10 ft	Method Ground Copy Part
Airflow Default	top Height 2 ft	Cooling F Delete Part
Tstat Default 💌	Constr 1"Wood Frame	Heating *F
Constr Default	U-factor 0.2145 Btu/h-ft ^{e,} *F	
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	v
Floor		
Floor - 1	Tag Floor - 1	External temperature New Floor
	 Exposed C Slab on grade 	Method Hourly OADB Copy Floor
	Constr 2" HW Concrete	Cooling *F
	Area 100 ft ^e U-factor 0.650	7 Btu/h·ft ^{e.} *F Heating *F
	Perim 0 ft F-factor 0	Btu/hr-ft °F
	Adj room < <no adjacent="" room="">></no>	v
Single Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s <u>W</u> alls <u>I</u> nt Lo	bads <u>Airflows</u> Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors				[- • ×
Alternative 1					Apply
Room description Basement-right		•			Close
Templates Partiti	ion				
Room Default 💌 Pau	rtition - 1 Tag	Partition - top	A	djacent space temperature	New Partition
Internal Default	rtition - 3 Length	10 ft		Method Adjacent Room 💌	Copy Part
Airflow Default	Height	10 ft		Cooling *	F Delete Part
Tstat Default 👤	Constr	1"Wood Frame	•	Heating *	F
Constr Default 💌	U-factor	0.2145 Btu/hrf8-°F			
D	Adj room	Lounge		•	
Floor.		Elect 1		utomal temperature	NewFlored
	lor i log	Evposed C State	b op grade		
	Constr	2" HW Concrete	▼ I	Cooling Cooling	Copy Floor
,	Area	100 ft ² U-f.	actor 0.6507 Btu/h	ft ^{e.} *F Heating *	Delete Floor
	Perim	0 ft F-fa	actor 0 Btu/hr	-r. ∙ft·°F	
	Adj room	< <no adjacent="" room=""></no>	·>	Ψ.	
		- -			
<u>S</u> ingle Sheet <u>R</u> ooms	Roo <u>f</u> s	<u>W</u> alls	Int Loads	Airflows	Partn/Floors

A.3 Systems

Create Systems - S	election					
Alternative 1 System description	GSHP	•	Water Source Heat Pun	np		Apply Close
System category						
All Variable Volume Constant Volume - N Constant Volume - M Heating Only Induction Underfloor Air Distrib Displacement Ventila Chilled Beams ASHRAE 90.1 Basel	on-mixing ixing ution tion			₽ ₽ 	27	New Copy Delete
Custom turns			-			Advanced
Underfloor Air Distrib Unit Heaters Unit Ventilator Variable Temperatur Variable Temperatur Variable Volume Ref VAV w/Baseboard S VAV w/Forced Flow Ventilation and Heat Water Source Heat	ution SFPVAV E Constant Volume eat (30% Min Flow Def. leating kin Heating Skin Heating ng ^Q ump	ault)		∲ ─────		
Selection	Options	Dedicated OA	Temp/Humidity	Fans	Coils	Schematic
		_				
🔛 Create Systems - C	Options					
Alternative 1	Options	•	Water Source Hea	st Pump		Apply
Alternative 1 System description	Dptions	•	Water Source Hea	at Pump		Apply Qlose
Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type	Dptions	•	Water Source Hea	at Pump		
Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency	Deptions	▼ Options	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point	at Pump	 *E	Apply Close Advanced Options
Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche	Deptions	Cptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a	st Pump	<mark>ب</mark> ۴۶ %	Apply Close Advanced Options
Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficiency	Deptions		Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule	t Pump None ir 100 Available (1002)	۲ ۴ ۵ ۲	Apply Close Advanced Options
Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficiency	Deptions	Cptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule	t Pump None I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	* *F %	Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect coil sch	Deptions	C ptions C ptions C ptions C v C ptions C v C v C v C v C v C v C v C v C v C v	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule	None None Available (100%)	▼ *F % ▼	Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficienc Indirect coil sche	Deptions	Coptions Coptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I	None None None None None None None None	▼ *F % ▼	Apply Cose Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficience Indirect efficience Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type	Deptions	Coptions Coptions Coptions Coptions Coptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I Type	t Pump None I I Available (100%) Energy Recovery/Tran None (default)	r F %	Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect coil sche Indirect coil sch Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type Sup-side deck	Deptions GSHE Ng None None None	C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I Type Sup-side deck	at Pump None I O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	r F %	Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficience Indirect coil sche Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck	Deptions	Coptions Coption Cop	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck	At Pump None I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	▼ *F % v sfer aust mix ▼	Apply Cose Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficience Indirect efficience Indirect coil sche Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	Deptions	Coptions Coptio	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	at Pump None I I O Available (100%) Energy Recovery/Tran None (default) Ventilation upstream Outdoor & room exh Available (100%)		Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct coil sche Indirect efficienc Indirect coil sche Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	Deptions	C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions C ptions	Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air I Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	At Pump None I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	▼ *F % * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Apply Close Advanced Options
Create Systems - C Alternative 1 System description Evaporative Coolir Type Direct efficiency Direct efficiency Indirect efficiency Indirect efficiency Indirect coil sche Stage 1 Air-to-Air E Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	Deptions		Water Source Hea Economizer Type "On" point Max outdoor a Schedule Stage 2 Air-to-Air Type Sup-side deck Exh-side deck Schedule	at Pump None 100 Available (100%) Energy Recovery/Tran None (default) Ventilation upstream Outdoor & room exh Available (100%) Effectiveness	▼ F % ▼ ster ■ aust mix ▼ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Apply Close Advanced Options

Create Systems - Dedica	ated Ventilation				
Alternative 1 System description	HP	✓ Water Source	Heat Pump		Apply Close
Configuration Nor	ne	 Control methor 	d Fixed Setpoints	•	
Cooling/Heating Design Cooling supply air dry t Heating supply air dry Cooling supply air dew	bulb bulb	*F Supply air d *F Supply air d *F Cooling SA Cooling SA	ing Setpoint Limits	۴۴ ۴۶ ۴۶ ۴۶	
Dedicated Ventilation So	chedules	Dedicated Ve	ntilation Locations		
Cooling coil Ava	ailable (100%)	Deck	Return/Outdoor Deck	•	
Optional Ava ventilation fan	ailable (100%)		Joystem	•	
Selection	Options Dedicated OA	Iemp/Humidity	<u>F</u> ans	Coils	Sc <u>h</u> ematic

 Create Systems - Design Te Alternative 1 	mperatures		
System description	1P	Vater Source Heat Pump	
Design Air Temperature —		Direct/Indirect Dehumidification Methods (System Simulation only	μ)
Cooling supply	Max F	Type None	•
	Min F	Maximum room relative humidity	~
Leaving cooling coil	Max F Min F	Main cooling coil minimum allowable leaving (when throttling a chilled water coil downward during dehumidification or ''wild coil'' mode)	°F
Heating supply	Max F	Variable Fan Speed for capacity control (System Simulation only) Number of fan speeds None	_
	Min F	Percent airflow at low speed	%
C		Percent airflow at medium speed	*
difference	ure ju *	Humidification	
		Minimum room relative humidity	gr/ib %
<u>S</u> election <u>O</u> p	tions <u>D</u> edicate	10A <u>Iemp/Humidity Eans</u> <u>C</u> oils	Sc <u>h</u> ematic

	Туре	Static Pressure	Full Load Energy Rate	Full Load Energy Rate Units	Schedule	<u>O</u> verrides
Primary	Hydronic in heat pump fan	0.5	0.000237	kW/Cfm	Available (100%)	90,1 Static
Secondary	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	Adjustment
Return	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	(3)
System exhaust	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	
Room exhaust	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	
Optional vent	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	
Auxiliary	None	0	0	kW	Available (100%)	

eate Systems - Heating and Cooling Coil Overrides						
Alternative 1 System description	GSHP	▼ Water Source	Heat Pump		Apply Close	
Capacity Uverrides-	Capacity	Capacity Units		Schedule		
Main cooling	100	% of Design Capacity by adjusting airflow	Available (100%)			
Auxiliary cooling		% of Design Cooling Capacity	Available (100%)			
Main heating	100	% of Design Capacity				
Auxiliary heating		% of Design Capacity				
Preheat	100	% of Design Capacity				
Reheat	100	% of Design Capacity				
Humidification	100	% of Design Capacity	Available (100%)			
Humidirication Tou % of Design Lapacity Available (100%) Warning: The fields marked in red require other entries for a correct simulation. Contact C.D.S. Support at 608-787-3926 for a detailed explanation. Diversity Warning: The fields marked in red require other entries for a correct simulation. Lights 100 % Misc loads 100 % Misc loads 100 %						
Selection	<u>O</u> ptions	Dedicated OA Temp/Humidity	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Sc <u>h</u> ematic	


Assign Zones and Rooms		
Alternative 1		
	Systems, Zones, Rooms	
Unassigned Rooms	Eind	Close
	GSHP GSHP GHP GHP GIN GIN	New <u>S</u> ystem New <u>Z</u> one New <u>R</u> oom
	└ 🛱 Unconditioned - 🖾 Basement-large - 🖾 Attic - 🖾 Basement-left - 🖾 Basement-left	Edit
Summary Information		Collagse All

A.4 Assign Rooms to Systems

A.5 Plants

Create Plants						
Alternative 1						
Equipment Category			Configuration			
	<u>ه</u> ۲		Cooling plan	ts		<u>C</u> lose
Air-cooled Air-cooled	Water-cooled	Water-cooled	Heating plan	nts plant - 002		
chiller unitary	chiller	unitary	i <u>)</u>	er - 001		Plant Wizard
🛛 📥 🚊	4	00				New Clg Plant
Water source Boiler heat pump	Electric resistance	Gas-fired heat exchanger				New <u>H</u> tg Plant
🛃 🗮	¶,⊨					Edit
Air-cooled Cooling towe	r Pumps	Thermal				Delete
condenser		storage				<u>P</u> lant Ctrl
						Energy Mgmt
						Sequencing
Ţ	o assign equipmer	nt, drag the desired equ	uipment category to	o the configuration tree.		
<u>C</u> onfiguration		Cooling Equipment		Heating Equipment	Base Utility /	Misc. Accessory
C81.						
Create Plants						
Create Plants	ive 1		Heat Reje	sction		
Create Plants	ive 1	2	Heat Reje	ection		
Create Plants	ive 1	2	Heat Reje	ection		Apply Close
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category	ive 1	دا دا دا	Heat Reja Type Hourly a	ection	* *F	Apply Close
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type	ive 1		Heat Reje Type Hourly a Thermal S	ection	▼ *F	Apply Close
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type	ive 1		Heat Reje Type Hourly a Thermal S Type	action	*F	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source	ive 1			itorage	* *F	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat	ive 1		 Heat Rejet Type Hourly at Thermal S Type Capacity Schedul 	action	* *F	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant	ive 1			ection	▼ *F ▼ ▼	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant	ive 1	Capacity	 Heat Rejet Type Hourly at Thermal S Type Capacity Schedule 	e Energy rate	*F	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip Cogntrols Packaged
Create Plants Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant Operating mode Cooling Heat recoverv	ive 1	Capacity	 Heat Reight Type Type Hourly at the type Thermal S Type Capacity Schedule 	ection mbient wet bulb offset itorage e Energy rate		Apply Qlose New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip Delete Equip Controls Packaged Energy Breakout
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant Operating mode Cooling Heat recovery Tank charging	ive 1	Capacity	Heat Reje Type Hourly a Thermal S Type Capacity Schedul	ection mbient wet bulb offset torage Energy rate	▼ *F ▼ ▼	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip Controls Packaged Energy Breakout
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant Operating mode Cooling Heat recovery Tank charging & heat recove	ive 1	Capacity	 Heat Reight Type Thermal S Thermal S Capacity Schedulty 	Energy rate	*F	Apply Close New Equip Copy Equip Delete Equip Controls Packaged Energy Breakout
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant Cooling Heat recovery Tank charging & heat recover Pumps Primary chilled water	ive 1	Capacity	Type Type Hourly a Thermal S Type Capacity Schedul	ection mbient wet bulb offset itorage e Energy rate Full load consump	*F	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip Controls Packaged Energy Breakout
Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling Equipment - Alternal Cooling plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type Sequencing type Energy source Reject condenser heat Reject condenser heat Reject heat to plant Operating mode Cooling Heat recovery Tank charging & heat recovery Tank charging & heat recovery Pumps Primary chilled water Condenser water Heat recovery or aux conden	ive 1	Capacity	Heat Reje Type Hourly a Thermal S Type Capacity Schedul	ection mbient wet bulb offset torage Energy rate Full load consump	▼ 1°F ▼ ▼ ▼ ▼ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	Apply Close New Equip Cogy Equip Delete Equip Controls Packaged Energy Breakout

Create Plants	nt - Alternative 1 —			- Thermal Stor	age			
Heating plant Equipment tag Category Equipment type	Heating plant - 0 Boiler - 001 Boiler Oil Fired Steam B	12 Foiler	•	Type Capacity Schedule	None 0 Storage	ton-hr	•	Apply Close
Capacity Energy rate	Mt 83.3 Pe	h 🔹		Equipment schedule Demand lin	Available (10	00%)	•	Co <u>p</u> y Equip <u>D</u> elete Equip
Type Full load consumption	None	vater 💌	•					
<u>C</u> onfigur	ation	Cooling Equipme	nt	<u>H</u> eati	ng Equipmer	nt 🗌	<u>B</u> ase Utility / N	fisc. Accessory

Create Plants							- • ×
Alternative 1							Apply
Plant	Equipment tag	Type Energ	y Schedule	Туре	None	•	Church
	All	None 0 kW	Off (0%)	Description			Liose
				Plant	Heating plant - 002	-	
				Equipment tag	All	Ŧ	New <u>M</u> isc
				Energy	0 kW	-	Copy Mi <u>s</u> c
				Schedule	Off (0%)	Ŧ	Delete Misc
Base utility		Hourly					
Plant	Туре	demand	Schedule	Туре	Domestic Hot Water	r Load 🔻	New <u>U</u> tility
Heating plant - (002 Domestic	Hot 0 gal	Hot Water - Lodg	ging Description	Domestic Hot Water	Load	Copy Utility
				Plant	Heating plant - 002	•	Delete Utifitu
				Hourly demand	0 gal	•	Delete Ofinty
				Schedule	Hot Water - Lodging	. •	
				Demand limiting priority			
C	ration	Carling	a incast	Heating Facili	nont	- 10:00	
<u>Lonrigu</u>	uration	Cooing E	quipment	j <u>H</u> eating Equip	ment <u>B</u> as	se Utility / M	lisc. Accessory

Assign System Coils Image: Coils

A.6 Assign Systems to Plants

Appendix B

Trace Manual

B.1 Room Definition

Overview of Create Rooms

Page 1 of 1

Overview of Create Rooms

Overview of Rooms, Zones, and Systems

Create Rooms tabs:

Single Sheet tab Rooms tab Roofs tab Walls tab Int Loads tab

Airflows tab

Partn/Floors tab

TRACE performs cooling and heating load calculations for each individual room, so a "room" is the smallest space for which you can calculate loads. A room can be a single office surrounded by walls or can be the perimeter portion of a large open-plan office area. In other areas of the program, you have the option of grouping rooms into zones and/or systems for higher level design calculations (i.e. design airflows, coil capacities, design temperatures, etc.).

When creating rooms, you essentially "assign" to it all of the components that contribute to or affect its cooling and heating loads. These load components include, but are not limited to:

- Size and mass of room
- Room design thermostat settings
- · Size, construction, and direction of external walls and roofs
- · Size, properties, and direction of external windows and skylights
- · Internal loads, such as people, lights, and miscellaneous equipment
- Infiltration
- Ventilation requirements
- · Partition walls and exposed or slab-on-grade floors

The Create Rooms screen is comprised of seven tabs. The first tab, named Single Sheet, is intended to allow you to enter the basic information about a room on a single screen. It also contains most of the information you might find on typical building blueprints. You may be able to use this tab only (along with the Templates) to enter room information for the majority of the rooms in your project. The remaining tabs can be used to enter more detailed information about the rooms. These tabs are simply a means of viewing the same information that you enter on the Single Sheet tab, plus a few more details.

The top area of the Create Rooms screen, displaying the Room Description and the Templates, remains in view for all of the tabs. This allows you to select Templates from any of the tabs or to switch between rooms by using the Room Description drop-down list.

mk:@MSITStore:C:\Program%20Files%20(x86)\Trane\TRACE%20700\HelpFiles\Trace\T... 5/7/2019

B.2 Partition Definition

Create Rooms - Partitions/Floors

Page 1 of 1

Create Rooms - Partn/Floors

Overview of Create Rooms

On this tab, you can "assign" partition walls, exposed floors, and slab-on-grade floors to each room.

A **partition** is a wall that is not exposed to the outdoor environment, but affects the cooling or heating load on the room because of a "significant" temperature difference between the two rooms it separates. (It is not necessary to model a partition if there is not a significant thermal difference between the spaces adjacent to it, since partition loads are strictly based on conduction.)

An **exposed floor** is very similar to a partition wall, and may or may not be exposed to the outdoor environment. It affects the cooling or heating load on the room because of a "significant" temperature difference between the two rooms it separates.

A **slab-on-grade** is used to account for heating losses through the actual floor slab to the outdoor environment. Slab-on-grade losses are calculated for heating design calculations only.

Field Explanations

Room Description

Templates Room Internal Airflow Tstat	Partition Tag Length Height Constr	Adjacent space temperature Method Cooling Heating
Constr	U-factor Adj room	
	Floor	External temperature
	lag	Method
	Slab-On-Grade	Cooling
	Perimeter (length) Loss coeff	Heating
	Exposed Floor	
	Constr	
	Area	
	U-factor	
	Adj room	

Appendix C

Blower Door Test Reports for Lawrence and Morris House from 2010

C.1 Morris House

BUILDING LEAKAGE TEST COMPARISON

COZY HOME PERFORMANCE, LLC 74 Lyman Road Northamptoon, MA 01060 Phone: 413.320.7611

Test #1						Test #2				
	Test File: Date of Test:	Test File: Morris Hall Pre Date of Test: 12.28.10			l	Test Date of T	File: Mo fest:	orris Hall F	Post	
	Customer:	Smith College Morris Hall - Pos Contact: Todd H Northampton, M	at Test olland A 01063			Custor	mer:			
Те	st Results									
			Test	#1	Test	t #2	Cha	nge	Perc	ent
1.	Airflow at 50 P	ascals:	25525 7.12	CFM ACH	13936 3.89	CFM ACH	-11589 -3.23	CFM ACH	-45.4 -45.4	% %
2.	CFM50 per ft2	Floor Area	1.10	CFM/ft2	0.60	CFM/ft2	-0.50	CFM/ft2	-45.4	%
3.	Leakage Areas Canadian Eo LBL ELA @	s: qLA @ 10 Pa: 4 Pa:	3041.5 1754.8	in2 in2	1766.1 1055.3	in2 in2	-1275.4 -699.5	in2 in2	-41.9 -39.9	% %
4.	Minneapolis Lo (CFM50 per ft	eakage Ratio: 2 Surface Area)	0.94	Ļ	0.51	1	-0.43	3	-45.4	%
In	filtration Estim	ates								
1.	Estimated Ann Infiltration Rate	ual Average e:	2245.3 0.63	CFM ACH	1350.3 0.38	CFM ACH	-895.0 -0.25	CFM ACH	-39.9 -39.9	% %
2.	Estimated Des	sign e:								
		Winter:	3265.2 0.91	CFM ACH	1963.7 0.55	CFM ACH	-1301.5 -0.36	CFM ACH	-39.9 -39.9	% %
		Summer:	1846.5 0.52	CFM ACH	1110.5 0.31	CFM ACH	-736.0 -0.21	CFM ACH	-39.9 -39.9	% %

Cost Estimates

1. Estimated Costs of Air Leakage for Heating:

2. Estimated Costs of Air Leakage for Cooling:

C.2 Lawrence House

BUILDING LEAKAGE TEST COMPARISON

COZY HOME PERFORMANCE, LLC 74 Lyman Road Northampton, MA 01060 Phone: 413.320.7611

_										
Test #1						Test #2				
	Test File: Date of Test:	e: Lawrence Hall Pre Test st: 12/28/10			Test I Date of T	File: La est:	wrence H	all Post	Test	
	Customer:	Smith College Lawrence Hall - Contact: Todd H Northampton, M	Post Test olland A 01063		Custor	ner:				
Те	st Results									
			Test #1	Tes	t #2	Chai	nge	Perc	ent	
1.	Airflow at 50 P	ascals:	21458 CFM 5.99 ACH	12604 3.52	CFM ACH	-8854 -2.47	CFM ACH	-41.3 -41.3	% %	
2.	CFM50 per ft2	Floor Area	0.92 CFM/ft2	0.54	CFM/ft2	-0.38	CFM/ft2	-41.3	%	
3.	Leakage Areas Canadian Eo LBL ELA @	s: qLA @ 10 Pa: 4 Pa:	2579.9 in2 1496.1 in2	1479.6 846.4	in2 in2	-1100.3 -649.7	in2 in2	-42.6 -43.4	% %	
4.	Minneapolis Lo (CFM50 per ft	eakage Ratio: 2 Surface Area)	0.79	0.47	7	-0.33	3	-41.3	%	
In	filtration Estim	ates								
1.	Estimated Ann Infiltration Rate	nual Average e:	1914.2 CFM 0.53 ACH	1083.0 0.30	CFM ACH	-831.3 -0.23	CFM ACH	-43.4 -43.4	% %	
2.	Estimated Des Infiltration Rate	sign e:								
		Winter:	2783.7 CFM 0.78 ACH	1574.9 0.44	CFM ACH	-1208.9 -0.34	CFM ACH	-43.4 -43.4	% %	
		Summer:	1574.2 CFM 0.44 ACH	890.6 0.25	CFM ACH	-683.6 -0.19	CFM ACH	-43.4 -43.4	% %	

Cost Estimates

1. Estimated Costs of Air Leakage for Heating:

2. Estimated Costs of Air Leakage for Cooling:

Appendix D

Heat Pump Sizing Spreadsheet

	ci			P
1	31 187 88	m	600	ft
rho w	102.00	kg/m3	000	
1110_W	0 224044205	m/c		
V_W	0.234044233	m2/c	2	anm
m dot	0.12618000	ka/s	2	spin
m_dot	0.12010000	NB/ 9		
r pi	0.0131	m		
d p	0.03175	m	1.25	in
r po	0.015875	m	0.625	in
d b	0.1524	m	6	in
r b	0.0762	m	3	in
u w	0.001307	Ns/m2		
A p	0.000539129	m2		
Re current	6898.892381			
Re medium	8638.167828			
Re deep	9473.065294			
T in	4	с	277.15	к
_ T out	14	c		
T avg	9	c		
delT	6	c		
Depth per Bore	182.88	m	600	ft
T_ground	15	С	59	F
c_p	4180	J/kgK		
k_grout	1.73	m-ºC/W		
k_p	0.46	m-ºC/W		
k_ground	3	m-ºC/W		
R_bore	0.138	m-ºC/W	0.1922	h-ft-ºF/Btu
R_conv	0.010009745	m-ºC/W		
R_pipe	0.015625708	m-ºC/W		
R_grount	0.088046459	m-ºC/W		
R_6h	0.05	m-ºC/W		
R_1m	0.088	m-ºC/W		
R_10y	0.095	m-⁰C/W		
	Calculated Va	riables		
m_dot_current	0.459330144	kg/s		
m_dot_medium	0.383421053	kg/s		
m_dot_deep	0.346889952	kg/s		
	Current		-	
v_total	0.00045933	m3/s	7.280554	gpm
v_well	0.00015311	m3/s	2.426851	gpm
v_weii	0.283995349	111/5		
V total	0.0002824211	m2/c	6 077267	anm
V_total	0.000101711	m3/s	0.077307	gpm
v_well	0.000191/11	m/s	5.038083	Shin
v_weil	0.355593239	11/5		
V total	0.0003468900	m3/s	5 498325	anm
V well	0.0003403900	m3/s	2 7/19167	anm
v_well	0 321713493	m/s	2.749107	5P111
Convertion	0.321/13402			
gpm to m3/s	0.00006309			

Geothermal System Parameters

HP_1 (Building)			HP_1	
			93	W
			0.026444094	ton
HP_2 (Main)			HP_2	
Q Annual heating	229198.4	kbtu/yr	11661.70492	W
	39791.39	btu/hr		
	39.79139	kbtu/hr		
	11.6617	kW		
COP	3			
C factor btu/hr to ton	12000			
q_h	19200	W	2133.333333	W/well
q_m	17283	W	6400	W
q_yr	11661.7	W	0.61	ton/well
HP_3 (Geothermal)			HP 3	
f	0.03503		1.026717795	W
del_P	8136.93	Ра	0.000291942	ton
	Total	Pump Power	6401.026718	W
# of	Wells (fixed	delT)		
# of	Wells (fixed	delT)	1448 818999	ft
# of L_total # of Wells	Wells (fixed 441.6	delT) m	1448.818898	ft

HP Sizing (Geothermal only)

	HP	Sizing (Mediu	im)		
HP 1 (Building)			HP 1		
(2 aa8)				93	W
				0.026444094	ton
HP_2 (Main)			HP_2		
Q Annual heating	189780	kbtu/yr		9656.081192	W
	32947.91667	btu/hr			
	32.94791667	kbtu/hr			
	9.656081192	kW	Percentage [Drop (%)	17.2
COP	3				
C factor btu/hr to ton	12000				
q_h	16027	W		1780.777778	W/well
q_m	14543	W		5342.333333	W all wells
q_yr	9656.081192	W		0.51	ton/well
			110.2		
HP_3 (Geothermal)	0.025020442		HP_3	1 026717705	14/
	0.035030442	D-		1.026/1//95	VV
del_P	8136.929744	Ра		0.000291942	ton
	Total	Pump Power		5343 360051	W
	10(4)			55 15.500051	
# c	of Wells (fixed d	elT)			
L_total	368.621	m		1209.386483	ft
# of Wells	3				
Attic (Method 1 averag	e)				
	0.15749	к		6.349609499	
Adding 6/7 of R42	36	U		0.02/////8	
Final U	0.023612969	U		42.3496095	
Attic (Method 2 R42 in	series)				
Original U	0.15749	IP	= R (IP)		6.34961
Insulation R	42	IP	x · /		
New U	0.181299524	IP	*parallel		
	0.02068269	IP	· *series		

HP Sizing (Deep)

HP_1 (Building)	HP_1
	93 W
	0.026444094 ton

HP_2 (Main)		HP_2
Q Annual heating	163052 kbtu/yr	8296.150018 W
	28307.63889 btu/hr	
	28.30763889 kbtu/hr	
	8.296150018 kW	Percentage Drop (%) 28.9
COP	3	
C factor btu/hr to ton	12000	
q_h	14500 W	2416.666667 W/well
q_m	12391 W	4833.333333 W all wells
a vr	8296.150018 W	0.69 ton/well

HP_3 (Geothermal)		HP_3
f	0.035030442	1.026717795 W
del_P	8136.929744 Pa	0.000291942 ton

Total Pump Power

4834.360051 W

	# of Wells (fixed delT)		
L_total	333.5 m	1094.:	160105 ft
# of Wells	2		
N/-11			
vvali			
Original U	0.12207 IP	= R (IP)	8.192021
False Wall R	21 IP		
New U	0.034255936 IP		

Appendix E

Field House Energy Consumption Reports

Reports follow the order: geothermal only, medium, deep; annual, monthly, hourly.

E.1 Geothermal Only

			ENERGY CONSUMPTION SUMMARY By ACADEMIC			
	Elect Cons. (kWh)	Oil Cons. (kBtu)	Water Cons. (1000 gals)	% of Total Building Energy	Total Building Energy (kBtu/yr)	Total Source Energy* (kBtu/yr)
Alternative 1						
Primary heating						
Primary heating		262,590		91.7 %	262,590	276,410
Other Htg Accessories	4,180		4	5.0 %	14,265	42,799
Heating Subtotal	4,180	262,590	4	96.6 %	276,855	319,210
Primary cooling						
Cooling Compressor				0.0 %	0	0
Tower/Cond Fans				0.0 %	0	0
Condenser Pump				0.0 %	0	0
Other Clg Accessories				0.0 %	0	0
Cooling Subtotal				0.0 %	0	0
Auxiliary						
Supply Fans	2,825			3.4 %	9,643	28,931
Pumps				0.0 %	0	0
Stand-alone Base Utilities				0.0 %	0	0
Aux Subtotal	2,825			3.4 %	9,643	28,931
Lighting						
Lighting				0.0 %	0	0
Receptacle						
Receptacles				0.0 %	0	0
Cogeneration						
				0.0 %	0	0
Cogeneration						
Cogeneration Totals						

Project Name: Dataset Name: 44_Current.TRC TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 01:02 AM on 04/09/2019 Alternative - 1 Energy Consumption Summary report page 1





Project Name: Dataset Name: 44_Current.TRC TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 12:19 PM on 04/12/2019 Alternative - 1 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 1 of 1

BUILDING COOL HEAT DEMAND

By ACADEMIC

January	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	gn	Week	day	Satur	day	Sunc	lay	Mono	day
Hour	OADB	OAWB	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)
1	23.3	21.1	-80.851	0.0	-66.144	0.0	-62.314	0.0	-62.098	0.0	-62.848	0.0
2	22.4	20.2	-76.403	0.0	-66.310	0.0	-64,256	0.0	-64,122	0.0	-64,945	0.0
3	22.1	20.0	-76,106	0.0	-67,705	0.0	-65,916	0.0	-65,800	0.0	-66.631	0.0
4	22.3	20.2	-76.480	0.0	-68,483	0.0	-66,806	0.0	-66,703	0.0	-67,539	0.0
5	23.0	20.7	-76 648	0.0	-68 858	0.0	-67 268	0.0	-67 176	0.0	-68.016	0.0
6	24.1	22.0	-76.482	0.0	-68.048	0.0	-66 542	0.0	-66 461	0.0	-67,306	0.0
7	25.5	23.4	-75.822	0.0	-66.585	0.0	-65,151	0.0	-65.079	0.0	-65,927	0.0
8	27.2	25.1	-74.272	0.0	-64,690	0.0	-63,717	0.0	-63.653	0.0	-64,104	0.0
9	29.1	26.9	-61.878	0.0	-58,467	0.0	-58,178	0.0	-58,123	0.0	-57,968	0.0
10	31.0	28.5	-46.005	0.0	-49,910	0.0	-51.314	0.0	-51,274	0.0	-51,536	0.0
11	32.9	30.0	-26.854	0.0	-44,102	0.0	-41.673	0.0	-41,639	0.0	-42,128	0.0
12	34.6	31.3	-3.288	0.0	-36.817	0.0	-35.502	0.0	-35,470	0.0	-36,333	0.0
13	36.0	32.1	0	0.0	-33,200	0.0	-32 015	0.0	-31,985	0.0	-32,894	0.0
14	37.1	32.7	0	0.0	-30,168	0.0	-28,995	0.0	-28,967	0.0	-29,898	0.0
15	37.8	33.1	0	0.0	-29.637	0.0	-28 470	0.0	-28 443	0.0	-29.379	0.0
16	38.1	33.1	0	0.0	-30 984	0.0	-30 247	0.0	-30 223	0.0	-30 741	0.0
17	37.7	33.2	-23 943	0.0	-36 770	0.0	-35,860	0.0	-35 837	0.0	-36 541	0.0
18	36.8	32.9	-38 422	0.0	-43.065	0.0	-42,157	0.0	-42,137	0.0	-42,868	0.0
19	35.3	31.9	-50 449	0.0	-49 282	0.0	-48 219	0.0	-48,202	0.0	-49.117	0.0
20	33.4	30.4	-54 722	0.0	-52.011	0.0	-50.852	0.0	-50.838	0.0	-51.887	0.0
21	31.2	28.3	-58 279	0.0	-50 394	0.0	-52 181	0.0	-52 165	0.0	-50 162	0.0
22	28.9	26.3	-61 264	0.0	-57 408	0.0	-54 292	0.0	-54 276	0.0	-57 291	0.0
23	26.7	24.2	-63 896	0.0	-58.573	0.0	-57.376	0.0	-57.361	0.0	-58 432	0.0
24	24.8	22.5	-66.058	0.0	-61,276	0.0	-60.270	0.0	-60.257	0.0	-61,142	0.0
E de marca de la	The Local Ma	(Deed		10/	date		days.	0			da con
February	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	gn	Week	day	Satur	day	Sund	lay	Mono	day
February Hour	Typical W OADB	/eather (°F) OAWB	Desi Htg (Btuh)	gn Clg (Tons)	Week Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Satur Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Suno Htg (Btuh)	lay Clg (Tons)	Mono Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)
February Hour 1	Typical W OADB 15.6	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230	day Clg (Tons) 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528	day Clg (Tons) 0.0	Suno Htg (Btuh) -77,312	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744	day Clg (Tons) 0.0
February Hour 1 2	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mone Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mone Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,415 -81,124	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 13.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987	Lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -78,373	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -70,989	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -73,050	Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -73,050 -62,677	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -773,050 -62,677 -54,869	day <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -81,124 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,185 -81,910 -81,643 -81,643 -81,643 -72,504 -72,504 -62,304 -54,546	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 2	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 27.2	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 23.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -86,145 -86,416 -86,616 -81,661 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -73,050 -62,677 -62,677 -54,669 -51,680	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,415 -81,415 -81,243 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635 -51,020	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,185 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -54,546 -51,430	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 29.2	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 25.6	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -36,316	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Buh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -51,680 -48,569 -48,569	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Buh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -47,517	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Buh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635 -51,020 -47,493	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mone Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -51,430 -48,362 -48,362	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 4	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 30.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 26.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -86,144 -86,144 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -51,680 -48,559 -48,038	day <u>Cig (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hg (Buh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -44,925	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -777,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635 -51,020 -47,493 -44,902	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mone Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,981 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -54,546 -51,430 -48,362 -48,850	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 5 6	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 20.7 31.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79.861 -82.435 -84.453 -86.144 -86.144 -86.146 -81.681 -70.989 -52.163 -37.112 -26.775 -16.316 -4.523 -6.703	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weeke Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -73,050 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -48,569 -48,569 -48,569 -44,038	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -72,537 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -44,348 -45,3475	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -79, 583 -80, 395 -81, 363 -81, 071 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62, 007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -47, 493 -44, 328	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mone Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643 -80,777 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -48,362 -44,291	Jay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.7 27.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79.861 -82,435 -84,053 -86,144 -86,144 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -6,703 -2,1545 -21,545	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,242 -80,983 -82,425 -82,090 -81,162 -78,725 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -51,680 -46,038 -44,452 -44,337 -44,337	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hg (Buh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -44,925 -44,925 -44,925 -44,925	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77,312 -78,627 -79,563 -80,395 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635 -51,020 -47,493 -44,902 -43,328 -44,631	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,091 -81,643 -81,643 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -64,362 -64,362 -44,281 -44,291 -44,179	tay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9 9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.0 27.2 29.0 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79.861 -82.435 -84.053 -85.318 -86,144 -86,144 -86,144 -86,146 -81,681 -70.989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -6,703 -2,1545 -2,2984	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weeke Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,2425 -82,090 -81,162 -73,725 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -48,569 -48,569 -48,569 -48,569 -48,569 -44,337 -44,462 -44,337 -47,384	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -72,537 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -47,517 -44,925 -43,348 -43,3649 -47,077	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -78, 627 -78, 627 -79, 683 -80, 395 -81, 071 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62, 007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -47, 493 -44, 902 -43, 328 -43, 631	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mont Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,910 -81,643 -80,9717 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -643,850 -44,385 -44,385 -44,291 -44,179 -47,785	Jay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 26.6 26.6 26.6 26.6 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -77,989 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -6,703 -21,545 -26,988 -22,545 -26,988 -42,141	gn Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) =0,230 =00,429 =0,983 =1,583 =12,2425 =12,090 =11,583 =12,2425 =12,245 =12,090 =11,583 =12,245 =15,050 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358 =46,038 =47,0358=47,0358 =47,03588=47,03588 =47,03588 =47,03588=47,03588 =47,03588 =47,035888=47,03588 =47,03588888=47,03588	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -72,537 -72,537 -72,675 -751,047 -74,925 -743,248 -43,248 -43,249 -47,077 -52,749	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -62,007 -53,635 -51,020 -47,963 -44,902 -43,328 -43,528 -43,528	tay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mond Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,091 -81,940 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -64,201 -64,201 -44,201 -44,201 -47,793 -77,79	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0	Yeather ("F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 5.5 8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 26.5	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79.861 -82.435 -84.053 -85.318 -86.144 -86.416 -86.6076 -81.681 -70.989 -52.163 -37.112 -26.775 -16.316 -4.523 -6.703 -21.545 -26.898 -42.141 -59.755	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weeke Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,429 -80,429 -81,583 -82,209 -81,583 -82,209 -81,162 -73,725 -73,050 -62,677 -54,869 -48,569 -48,569 -48,569 -44,337 -44,462 -44,462 -44,462 -44,462 -44,462 -44,463 -44,462 -46,462 -46,4	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -72,2537 -72,2537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -44,925 -43,348 -43,649 -47,077 -52,749 -68,775	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -78, 627 -78, 627 -79, 683 -80, 395 -81, 071 -80, 198 -81, 071 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62, 007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -47, 493 -53, 631 -44, 902 -43, 328 -43, 631 -47, 060 -52, 731	lay Cig (Tons) Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mont Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,185 -80,991 -81,643 -80,9717 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -44,291 -44,291 -44,793 -47,793 -53,456 -59,607	Jay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 31.7 32.0 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7 32.7	reather (°F) OAWB 1322 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.6 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 27.8 25.8 22.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,416 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -70,989 -52,163 -67,711 -6,316 -4,523 -26,598 -26,598 -42,141 -56,753 -67,715	gn Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) =0,230 =00,429 =0,983 =1,583 =12,2425 =42,090 =81,158 =42,090 =81,158 =773,050 =48,758 =46,038 =46,038 =44,038 =44,038 =44,038 =44,038 =44,038 =44,037 =59,768 =53,617 =59,768 =53,617 =59,768	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -82,051 -53,675 -51,047 -44,925 -43,348 -43,649 -47,077 -42,749 -68,787 -63,760	day Cig (Tos) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -79, 583 -80, 395 -81, 353 -81, 071 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62, 007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -44, 902 -43, 328 -44, 631 -47, 060 -52, 739 -63, 744	lay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,643 -80,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -44,850 -44,850 -44,291 -44,179 -47,793 -53,466 -59,607 -69,607 -64,624	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 21	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2 29.2 27.2 27.2	Yeather ("F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 26.8 27.7 25.8 24.1 22.0 24.0 20.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,6076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -26,6898 -42,141 -56,6753 -27,115 -71,1897	gn Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weeke Hig (Btuh) -80, 230 -80, 429 -80, 429 -80, 429 -81, 583 -82, 425 -82, 425 -82, 425 -82, 425 -82, 425 -82, 425 -82, 425 -773, 450 -62, 677 -54, 869 -55, 680 -44, 452 -44, 462 -44, 452 -44, 452 -44, 452 -55, 617 -55, 768 -55, 767 -54, 767 -67, 620	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Buh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,415 -81,124 -80,243 -72,537 -72,537 -62,051 -53,675 -51,047 -47,517 -43,348 -43,649 -47,077 -52,749 -58,757 -64,777 -62,749 -64,7777 -64,7777 -7577 -7577 -75777 -757777 -7577777777	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -79, 583 -80, 395 -81, 353 -81, 071 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62,007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -47, 493 -44, 902 -43, 328 -43, 328 -43, 631 -47, 060 -52, 731 -68, 739 -68, 739 -737 -74, 749 -74, 749 -	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mont Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,940 -81,843 -90,777 -78,373 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -48,362 -44,291 -44,291 -47,793 -53,456 -59,607 -64,624 -67,493 -66,424	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 10 11 11 12 13 11 13 14 15 16 16 7 7 8 9 9 0 21 17 20 22 22	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 30.7 31.7 30.7 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2 29.2 27.9 27.2 29.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.4 9 27.2 27.9 27.4 9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.4 9 27.2 27.9 27.4 9 27.2 27.9 27.4 9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.2 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.4 27.9 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2	Veather ("F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 13.8 11.9 10.7 11.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 326.7 27.3 26.7 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.6 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.6 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.5 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.5 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 25.8 24.1 22.0 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,144 -86,416 -86,076 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -6,703 -21,545 -26,808 -42,141 -6,77,115 -77,14897 -75,548	gn Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,090 -81,583 -82,090 -81,162 -78,050 -82,677 -74,869 -51,680 -64,6038 -44,462 -44,337 -47,938 -44,462 -44,337 -47,938 -44,462 -44,767 -67,620 -70,479	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -79,673 -80,471 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -82,051 -53,675 -51,047 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -43,348 -44,925 -44,9	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78,627 -79,583 -80,395 -81,353 -81,071 -80,198 -77,987 -72,472 -82,007 -53,635 -51,020 -51,020 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -43,328 -44,902 -44,9	lay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mono Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,991 -81,643 -80,977 -72,504 -62,304 -62,304 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -48,362 -44,179 -44,17	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 112 113 144 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9 22.4 9 27.2 29.2 29.2 20.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2 27	leather (°F) OAWB 13.2 13.2 13.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 25.8 26.7 26.7 26.8 24.1 22.0 19.6 19.6 26.1 26.1 26.1 26.1 27.1 27.3 26.7 26.8 27.4 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 27.7 27.3 26.7 27.3 27.7 27.7	Desi Hig (Btuh) -79,861 -82,435 -84,053 -85,318 -86,416 -86,416 -86,416 -81,681 -70,989 -52,163 -37,112 -26,775 -16,316 -4,523 -26,753 -26,753 -26,753 -26,753 -27,548 -77,555	gn Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weeks Hig (Btuh) -80,230 -80,429 -80,983 -81,583 -82,2090 -81,162 -773,050 -52,677 -54,869 -51,680 -48,569 -44,482 -44,482 -44,482 -44,482 -53,617 -59,768 -54,767 -62,77 -70,473 -72,283 -72,283 -72,283 -72,283 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,285 -72,385 -73,485 -73,485 -73,485 -73,485 -74,	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -77,528 -78,750 -78,673 -80,471 -81,124 -80,243 -78,029 -72,537 -72,537 -72,051 -73,047 -72,537 -72,051 -55,047 -44,925 -43,348 -43,649 -47,077 -52,749 -68,757 -69,449 -77,412 -77,517 -77,412 -77,517 -77,412 -77,412 -77,517 -77,412 -77,412 -77,517 -77,412 -74,415 -77,412 -77,517 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,412 -77,511 -77,5	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -77, 312 -78, 627 -79, 583 -80, 395 -81, 021 -80, 198 -77, 987 -72, 472 -62, 007 -53, 635 -51, 020 -47, 493 -44, 902 -43, 631 -47, 060 -52, 731 -68, 739 -63, 744 -66, 608 -69, 475 -77, 400	lay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mont Htg (Btuh) -77,744 -79,185 -80,981 -81,910 -81,910 -81,910 -81,910 -81,910 -81,643 -90,777 -72,524 -62,304 -62,304 -62,304 -64,546 -51,430 -44,281 -44,281 -44,285 -44,285 -44,291 -47,793 -53,456 -59,607 -64,624 -67,493 -70,381 -72,285 -72,295 -72,29	Jay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.

Project Name: Dataset Name: 44_Current.TRC TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 12:19 PM on 04/12/2019 Alternative - 1 System Load Profiles report Page 1 of 6

E.2 Geothermal + Medium

			ENERGY CONSUMPTION SUMMARY By ACADEMIC	, 		
	Elect Cons. (kWh)	Oil Cons. (kBtu)	Water Cons. (1000 gals)	% of Total Building Energy	Total Building Energy (kBtu/yr)	Total Source Energy* (kBtu/yr)
Alternative 1						
Primary heating Primary heating Other Htg Accessories Heating Subtotal	3,549 3,549	214,901 214,901	3 3	90.6 % 5.1 % 95.7 %	214,901 12,112 227,013	226,212 36,340 262,55
Primary cooling Cooling Compressor Tower/Cond Fans Condenser Pump Other Clg Accessories Cooling Subtotal				0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 %	0 0 0 0 0	
Auxiliary Supply Fans Pumps Stand-alone Base Utilities Aux Subtotal	2,992			4.3 % 0.0 % 4.3 %	10,212 0 0 10,212	30,638 ((30,638
Lighting Lighting				0.0 %	0	(
Receptacle Receptacles				0.0 %	0	(
Cogeneration Cogeneration				0.0 %	0	(
Iotais	6 541	214.901	3	100.0 %	237.225	293.19

Project Name: Dataset Name: 1014_Duplicate_updated.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 08:57 AM on 04/09/2019 Alternative - 1 Energy Consumption Summary report page 1





Project Name: Dataset Name:

1014_Duplicate_updated.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 08:57 AM on 04/09/2019 Alternative - 1 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 1 of 1

BUILDING COOL HEAT DEMAND

By ACADEMIC

January	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	ign	Week	day	Satur	day	Sund	lay	Mon	day
Hour	OADB	OAWB	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)
1	23.3	21.1	-66,471	0.0	-57,286	0.0	-53,819	0.0	-53,560	0.0	-54,305	0.0
2	22.4	20.2	-63,151	0.0	-57,147	0.0	-55,551	0.0	-55,385	0.0	-55,988	0.0
3	22.1	20.0	-63,163	0.0	-57,877	0.0	-56,533	0.0	-56,447	0.0	-57,011	0.0
4	22.3	20.2	-63,697	0.0	-58,477	0.0	-57,226	0.0	-57,133	0.0	-57,742	0.0
5	23.0	20.7	-64,012	0.0	-58,826	0.0	-57,682	0.0	-57,593	0.0	-58,222	0.0
6	24.1	22.0	-64,004	0.0	-58,544	0.0	-57,477	0.0	-57,396	0.0	-58,038	0.0
7	25.5	23.4	-63,553	0.0	-57,842	0.0	-56,803	0.0	-56,730	0.0	-57,382	0.0
8	27.2	25.1	-62,295	0.0	-56,822	0.0	-56,024	0.0	-55,957	0.0	-56,382	0.0
9	29.1	26.9	-55,540	0.0	-51,977	0.0	-51,381	0.0	-51,283	0.0	-51,328	0.0
10	31.0	28.5	-38,749	0.0	-43,427	0.0	-42,754	0.0	-42,689	0.0	-42,990	0.0
11	32.9	30.0	-19,035	0.0	-34,609	0.0	-33,841	0.0	-33,796	0.0	-34,308	0.0
12	34.6	31.3	0	0.0	-29,663	0.0	-28,522	0.0	-28,480	0.0	-29,381	0.0
13	36.0	32.1	0	0.0	-26,550	0.0	-25,344	0.0	-25,300	0.0	-26,254	0.0
14	37.1	32.7	0	0.0	-23,795	0.0	-22,426	0.0	-22,377	0.0	-23,503	0.0
15	37.8	33.1	0	0.0	-23,451	0.0	-22,159	0.0	-22,116	0.0	-23,155	0.0
16	38.1	33.1	0	0.0	-24,925	0.0	-24,229	0.0	-24,194	0.0	-24,643	0.0
17	37.7	33.2	0	0.0	-30,751	0.0	-29,794	0.0	-29,758	0.0	-30,485	0.0
18	36.8	32.9	-23,742	0.0	-37,050	0.0	-36,094	0.0	-36,063	0.0	-36,831	0.0
19	35.3	31.9	-43,406	0.0	-41,876	0.0	-40,754	0.0	-40,720	0.0	-41,637	0.0
20	33.4	30.4	-48,581	0.0	-43,324	0.0	-42,217	0.0	-42,185	0.0	-43,095	0.0
21	31.2	28.3	-51,833	0.0	-45,519	0.0	-44,425	0.0	-44,396	0.0	-45,308	0.0
22	28.9	26.3	-54,439	0.0	-47,978	0.0	-46,902	0.0	-46,874	0.0	-47,785	0.0
23	26.7	24.2	-55,869	0.0	-50,603	0.0	-49,543	0.0	-49,519	0.0	-50,427	0.0
24	24.8	22.5	-57,284	0.0	-53,050	0.0	-52,007	0.0	-51,984	0.0	-52,892	0.0
February	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	ign	Week	day	Satur	day	Sund	lay	Mone	day
February Hour	Typical W OADB	/eather (°F) OAWB	Desi Htg (Btuh)	ign Clg (Tons)	Week Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Satur Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Sund Htg (Btuh)	lay Clg (Tons)	Mone Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)
February Hour 1	Typical W OADB 15.6	OAWB 13.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106	Clg (Tons)	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504	Clg (Tons)	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294	Clg (Tons)	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714	Clg (Tons)
February Hour 1 2	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224	Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907	Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,819	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909	Ay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mone Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176 -67,498	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624	day <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,619 -67,644 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Moni Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185 -55,272	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -28,497	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644	day <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -65,028 -61,222 -55,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,145 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -45,918	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -66,697 -66,697 -68,176 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185 -55,272 -46,399	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -28,497 -14,098	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hlg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -45,918 -40,821	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monn Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -66,337 -68,377 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185 -55,272 -46,399 -41,649	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -14,098 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,347 -68,804 -68,804 -68,855 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647	day <u>Cig (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847 -40,409	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -45,918 -40,821 -40,390	Ay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monn Htg (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185 -55,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7	feather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -28,497 -14,098 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -68,804 -68,804 -68,855 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -38,001	day Clg (Tons) 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847 -40,409 -37,191	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,763 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,974 -45,918 -40,821 -40,390 -37,173	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hig (Btuh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,176 -67,498 -65,356 -61,185 -65,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367 -38,143	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -72,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -14,098 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,804 -65,660 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -39,647 -36,001 -36,781	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,409 -37,710	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Btuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,761 -67,763 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,988 -54,974 -45,918 -40,390 -37,173 -35,753	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hig (Bluh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -67,408 -65,356 -67,498 -61,185 -55,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,649 -41,847 -38,143 -38,727	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0	feather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -72,870 -72,980 -8,765 -60,258 -60,258 -43,551 -28,497 -14,098 0 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -38,001 -36,781 -36,781	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,458 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -67,849 -61,222 -55,028 -61,222 -55,028 -61,222 -55,029 -61,224 -63,949 -40,847 -40,847 -40,949 -37,191 -35,770 -36,172	day Cig (Tos) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Htg (Bth) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,978 -40,821 -40,821 -40,300 -37,173 -35,753 -36,157	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monn Hig (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,376 -68,376 -65,356 -65,356 -65,376 -61,185 -65,272 -46,399 -41,643 -41,367 -41,367 -38,143 -36,727 -38,708	tay <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 13.1 14.1 15.6 19.9 22.4 29.2 27.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 20.7 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7	feather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -73,194 -72,980 -73,194 -73,194 -72,980 -88,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -14,098 0 0 0 0 0 -0 -7,710	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -88,804 -88,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -38,001 -36,780 -36,780 -40,370	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sature Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,047 -40,407 -37,191 -35,770 -36,172 -39,577	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hig (Bhuh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -40,390 -54,974 -40,390 -37,173 -35,753 -36,157 -39,564	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monn Hg (Buh) -64,714 -66,687 -67,408 -66,387 -67,408 -66,336 -61,185 -65,326 -61,185 -65,327 -46,399 -41,649 -41,649 -41,649 -41,649 -38,143 -38,727 -38,708	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17	feather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 8.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -73,194 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -43,591 -14,098 0 0 0 -9,710 -39,711	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weekky Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -42,107 -38,644 -42,107 -38,647 -38,001 -36,785 -36,785 -36,	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,458 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,409 -37,191 -36,172 -39,577 -36,172 -39,577 -45,479	day Cig (Tos) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hg (Bluh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,974 -40,821 -40,921	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monon Hrg (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,337 -68,376 -67,498 -65,356 -65,272 -40,399 -41,649 -41,649 -41,367 -38,143 -66,727 -38,706 -40,304 -46,200	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.5 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0	Verather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 25.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -73,194 -72,980 -73,194 -72,980 -88,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -14,088 -0 0 0 0 0 -9,710 -9,710 -39,711 -51,606	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,885 -67,844 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -38,001 -36,780 -40,370 -40,370 -46,267 -42,237	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -66,024 -66,954 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,047 -40,047 -33,770 -35,770 -36,172 -39,577 -51,471	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hig (Buh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,145 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -40,390 -337,173 -35,753 -36,157 -39,564 -45,465 -51,458	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monon Hg (Buh) -64,714 -66,897 -66,897 -67,408 -66,336 -67,408 -66,336 -61,155 -55,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,649 -41,649 -41,649 -41,649 -46,399 -41,649 -46,399 -41,649 -46,399 -40,304 -46,200 -62,339	ay Clg (Tons) 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
February Hour 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.7 29.2 27.2	feather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 25.8 24.1	Desia Htg (Buh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,2870 -73,194 -72,280 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -28,497 -14,098 0 0 0 0 -9,710 -39,711 -51,606 -57,930	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weekk Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -42,107 -38,064 -42,107 -38,064 -38,064 -38,064 -36,781 -36,781 -36,781 -36,781 -36,781	day <u>Cig (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847 -40,847 -40,409 -36,172 -39,577 -36,172 -55,713	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hg (Buh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -40,821 -40,821 -40,827	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monn Hg (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -67,408 -68,337 -68,376 -67,498 -65,356 -65,356 -65,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367 -38,143 -38,143 -38,727 -36,708 -40,304 -40,304 -40,304 -46,200 -55,225	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 29.2 27.2 27.2 24.9	feather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 8.5 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.3 8.2 3.8 25.6 8.2 6.7 27.3 25.8 24.1 22.0	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -73,194 -72,980 -88,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -44,098 -0 0 0 0 0 0 -9,710 -51,606 -57,930 -60,933	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,884 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -38,001 -36,780 -40,370 -46,267 -52,397 -56,257 -56,257 -56,022	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847 -40,409 -37,191 -36,172 -39,577 -51,471 -57,713 -57,371	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hg (Bhu) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,974 -40,380 -54,974 -40,380 -37,173 -35,753 -39,564 -51,458 -55,706 -57,363	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hig (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,377 -68,176 -63,37 -63,378 -65,356 -65,272 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367 -43,143 -38,143 -38,727 -38,708 -40,304 -40,304 -41,367 -55,728 -66,225 -57,986	tay Clg (Tons) 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
February Hour 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 21.7 32.0 21.7 32.7 2 2.4 9 27.2 2.4 9 27.2 2.4 9 27.2 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2	feather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 32.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 326.7 27.3 26.7 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.6	Desis Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -72,870 -72,980 -68,765 -60,268 -43,591 -28,497 -14,098 0 0 0 0 0 -9,710 -39,711 -51,606 -57,930 -60,933 -60,933 -63,428	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Weekky Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -38,001 -36,781 -36,7755 -36,7755 -36,7755 -36,7755 -3755 -3755 -37555 -375555 -3755	day <u>Cig (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,907 -67,849 -66,907 -67,644 -66,954 -66,954 -66,954 -61,222 -55,023 -45,949 -40,847 -40,847 -40,847 -40,409 -33,770 -38,172 -38,177 -38,177 -36,171 -57,371 -57,371	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hg (Buh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -67,753 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -45,918 -40,821 -40,390 -37,173 -38,167 -39,564 -45,465 -57,363 -57,363 -57,363	lay <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Monon Hrg (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -67,408 -67,408 -68,337 -68,356 -67,498 -61,185 -65,356 -65,356 -65,372 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367 -38,143 -36,727 -38,143 -36,727 -38,708 -40,304 -44,200 -52,339 -56,225 -57,986 -57,986 -55,754 -55,754	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 24.9 27.2 29.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.7 29.2 27.2 27	feather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 3.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 26.7 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.9 6 17.3	Desi Htg (Btuh) -65,771 -69,019 -70,771 -72,040 -73,194 -72,980 -88,765 -60,268 -43,551 -28,497 -28,497 -14,088 -0 0 0 0 0 -9,710 -39,711 -51,606 -57,930 -60,933 -63,428 -65,526	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -67,106 -66,968 -67,379 -67,947 -68,804 -68,585 -67,854 -65,660 -61,431 -55,624 -46,644 -42,107 -39,647 -39,647 -38,001 -36,780 -40,370 -46,267 -52,397 -66,257 -58,022 -59,788 -60,983	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Buh) -64,504 -65,488 -66,224 -66,907 -67,819 -67,644 -66,954 -65,028 -61,222 -55,028 -61,222 -55,028 -61,222 -55,028 -61,327 -60,954 -63,713 -37,191 -36,172 -39,577 -55,713 -57,371 -57,371 -59,137 -69,137 -69,137	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sund Hg (Bluh) -64,294 -65,377 -66,145 -66,842 -67,761 -67,593 -66,909 -64,988 -61,189 -64,988 -61,189 -54,974 -40,380 -37,173 -35,753 -39,564 -45,465 -57,363 -55,706 -57,363 -59,130 -69,130 -60,320	lay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hig (Buh) -64,714 -65,897 -66,697 -67,408 -68,377 -68,176 -65,356 -61,185 -55,279 -46,399 -41,649 -41,367 -43,143 -38,143 -36,727 -38,708 -40,304 -40,304 -42,239 -57,986 -57,976 -57,986 -57,976 -57,986 -57,976 -57,986 -57,996 -57,996 -57,996 -57,996 -57,996 -57,996 -57,996	Jay Clg (Tons) 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0

Project Name: Dataset Name: 1014_Duplicate_updated.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 08:57 AM on 04/09/2019 Alternative - 1 System Load Profiles report Page 1 of 6

E.3 Geothermal + Deep

			ENERGY CONSUMPTION SUMMA By ACADEMIC	RY		
	Elect Cons. (kWh)	Oil Cons. (kBtu)	Water Cons. (1000 gals)	% of Total Building Energy	Total Building Energy (kBtu/yr)	Total Source Energy* (kBtu/yr)
Alternative 1						
Primary heating						
Primary heating		181.734		89.2 %	181.734	191.2
Other Htg Accessories	3,189		3	5.3 %	10,886	32,6
Heating Subtotal	3,189	181,734	3	94.5 %	192,620	223,9
Primary cooling						
Cooling Compressor				0.0 %	0	
Tower/Cond Fans	222			0.4 %	759	2,2
Condenser Pump				0.0 %	0	
Other Clg Accessories				0.0 %	0	
Cooling Subtotal	222			0.4 %	759	2,2
Auxiliary						
Supply Fans	3,058			5.1 %	10,436	31,3
Pumps				0.0 %	0	
Stand-alone Base Utilities				0.0 %	0	
Aux Subtotal	3,058			5.1 %	10,436	31,3
Lighting						
Lighting				0.0 %	0	
Receptacle						
Receptacles				0.0 %	0	
Cogeneration						
Cogeneration				0.0 %	0	
Totals						
Totals**	6.470	181.734	3	100.0 %	203.815	257.5
* Note: Resource Utilization fait ** Note: This report can display	ctors are included in th	e Total Source Energ es. If additional utilitie	y value . s are used, they will be included in the total.			
Project Name: Dataset Name: 1014_DUPLIC	CATE.TRC			TRACE® 700 v6.3. Alternative - 1 Ener	3 calculated at 06:57 A gy Consumption Sumr	M on 04/15/201 nary report page





Project Name: Dataset Name:

1014_DUPLICATE.TRC

TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 06:57 AM on 04/15/2019 Alternative - 1 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 1 of 1

BUILDING COOL HEAT DEMAND

By ACADEMIC

January	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	ign	Week	day	Satur	day	Sunc	lay	Mon	day
Hour	OADB	OAWB	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)	Htg (Btuh)	Clg (Tons)
1	23.3	21.1	-57,816	0.0	-50,042	0.0	-47,390	0.0	-47,262	0.0	-47,981	0.0
2	22.4	20.2	-51,257	0.0	-50,337	0.0	-48,937	0.0	-48,857	0.0	-49,620	0.0
3	22.1	20.0	-51,434	0.0	-51,423	0.0	-50,184	0.0	-50,109	0.0	-50,875	0.0
4	22.3	20.2	-52,250	0.0	-52,094	0.0	-50,904	0.0	-50,837	0.0	-51,608	0.0
5	23.0	20.7	-52,629	0.0	-52,339	0.0	-51,193	0.0	-51,133	0.0	-51,910	0.0
6	24.1	22.0	-52,624	0.0	-51,873	0.0	-50,766	0.0	-50,712	0.0	-51,495	0.0
7	25.5	23.4	-52,115	0.0	-50,934	0.0	-49,864	0.0	-49,816	0.0	-50,604	0.0
8	27.2	25.1	-50,548	0.0	-49,463	0.0	-48,810	0.0	-48,768	0.0	-49,176	0.0
9	29.1	26.9	-40,224	0.0	-43,770	0.0	-43,708	0.0	-43,670	0.0	-43,515	0.0
10	31.0	28.5	-25,927	0.0	-36,759	0.0	-36,329	0.0	-36,295	0.0	-36,564	0.0
11	32.9	30.0	0	0.0	-27,657	0.0	-27,051	0.0	-27,020	0.0	-27,476	0.0
12	34.6	31.3	0	0.0	-22,391	0.0	-21,480	0.0	-21,460	0.0	-22,256	0.0
13	36.0	32.1	0	0.0	-19,514	0.0	-18,542	0.0	-18,526	0.0	-19,406	0.0
14	37.1	32.7	0	0.0	-17,269	0.0	-16,156	0.0	-16,147	0.0	-17,156	0.0
15	37.8	33.1	0	0.0	-17,520	0.0	-16,575	0.0	-16,568	0.0	-17,444	0.0
16	38.1	33.1	0	0.0	-19,426	0.0	-19,057	0.0	-19,053	0.0	-19,371	0.0
17	37.7	33.2	0	0.0	-25,386	0.0	-24,714	0.0	-24,708	0.0	-25,331	0.0
18	36.8	32.9	0	0.0	-31,797	0.0	-31,086	0.0	-31,079	0.0	-31,740	0.0
19	35.3	31.9	0	0.0	-37,469	0.0	-36,583	0.0	-36,574	0.0	-37,410	0.0
20	33.4	30.4	-35,531	0.0	-39,668	0.0	-38,688	0.0	-38,677	0.0	-39,605	0.0
21	31.2	28.3	-41,105	0.0	-38.830	0.0	-40.528	0.0	-40.517	0.0	-38,759	0.0
22	28.9	26.3	-43,008	0.0	-43,370	0.0	-40,052	0.0	-40,045	0.0	-43,320	0.0
23	26.7	24.2	-44,819	0.0	-44,383	0.0	-43,609	0.0	-43,603	0.0	-44,334	0.0
24	24.8	22.5	-46,334	0.0	-46,458	0.0	-45,621	0.0	-45,615	0.0	-46,414	0.0
February	Typical W	/eather (°F)	Desi	ian	Week	dav	Satur	dav	Sund	lav	Mon	dav
February Hour	Typical W OADB	/eather (°F) OAWB	Desi Htg (Btuh)	ign Clg (Tons)	Week Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Satur Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)	Suno Htg (Btuh)	lay Clg (Tons)	Mone Htg (Btuh)	day Clg (Tons)
February Hour	Typical W OADB 15.6	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58.195	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281	day Clg (Tons) 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57.610	Clg (Tons)	Suno Htg (Btuh) -57,482	day Clg (Tons) 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57.950	day Clg (Tons) 0.0
February Hour 1 2	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59.982	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742	Clg (Tons)	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60.847	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Suno Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sund Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mone Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,203	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Monu Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61.795	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6	/eather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -61,900	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -61,558	Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,795 -61,256	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374	Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Monu -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,795 -61,256 -58,703	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -58,335 -52,516	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mone Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,795 -61,256 -58,703 -52,491	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419	day <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -52,516 -42,917	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,256 -61,256 -58,703 -52,491 -43,189	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960	day <u>Clg (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mone Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,859 -61,795 -61,256 -58,703 -52,491 -43,189 -36,795	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -61,946 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,282 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960 -32,831	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909	rday Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -61,256 -62,2491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Htg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960 -32,831 -29,882	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -28,951	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -56,335 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,256 -58,703 -52,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -29,778	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0 0 0	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Bluh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960 -32,831 -29,892 -27,978	day <u>Cig (Tons)</u> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -28,951 -27,044	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -66,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031	tay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hlg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,256 -58,703 -52,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -29,778	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 341 -61, 946 -62, 146 -61, 940 -57, 581 -44, 545 -28, 378 0 0 0 0 0 0	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -62,249 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -62,831 -32,831 -32,831 -22,832 -27,978	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57, 610 -58, 823 -59, 824 -60, 621 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -62, 569 -42, 952 -36, 365 -31, 909 -28, 951 -27, 044 -26, 137	day Cig (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -62,516 -58,335 -52,516 -52,516 -52,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,127	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Hig (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,256 -68,703 -52,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -29,778 -27,885 -26,985	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -62,146 -61,900 -577,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960 -32,831 -29,892 -27,798 -27,084 -27,198	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Btuh) -57, 610 -58, 823 -59, 824 -60, 621 -61, 328 -61, 252 -60, 701 -58, 374 -52, 569 -42, 952 -36, 385 -31, 909 -28, 951 -27, 044 -26, 137 -26, 672	day Cig (Tos) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,568 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,663	tay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,1859 -61,795 -61,795 -61,795 -61,726 -63,795 -63,795 -32,689 -29,778 -20,785 -22,815 -22,815 -22,7130	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -58,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -61,940 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -62,249 -62,140 -61,558 -58,967 -52,854 -33,6960 -32,831 -29,882 -27,064 -27,198	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Htg (Btuh) -57, 610 -58, 823 -59, 824 -60, 621 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -61, 328 -62, 569 -31, 909 -28, 951 -27, 044 -26, 137 -26, 672 -29, 966	day Clg (Tons) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,127 -26,663 -29,958	Jay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon. Hig (Bluh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -62,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -22,778 -27,785 -22,689 -22,778 -27,785 -26,985 -27,130 -30,615	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.5 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7	Veather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 341 -61, 946 -62, 148 -62, 148 -61, 900 -57, 581 -44, 545 -28, 378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -63,558 -68,967 -52,854 -43,419 -36,960 -32,831 -29,882 -27,978 -27,084 -27,198 -30,672 -37,860	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,385 -31,909 -22,044 -26,137 -26,672 -29,966 -37,141	day Cig (Tos) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,663 -29,958 -37,134	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -62,491 -36,785 -32,689 -29,778 -26,985 -27,130 -30,615 -37,806	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.9 9 22.4 9 27.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2	Jeather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 3.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 25.8	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58,195 -59,404 -60,433 -61,341 -61,946 -62,146 -61,900 -57,581 -44,545 -28,378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -63,6960 -32,831 -29,882 -27,064 -27,064 -27,064 -37,860 -37,870 -37,860 -37,860 -37,860 -37,86	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sature Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -22,951 -27,044 -26,137 -29,966 -37,141 -42,924	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,127 -26,663 -37,134 -42,915	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon. Hig (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,725 -61,725 -62,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -22,778 -27,885 -22,985 -27,780 -33,7806 -33,7806 -43,730	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 12.8 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2	Jeather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 21.2 23.6 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 26.7 25.8 24.1	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 946 -61, 946 -61, 900 -57, 581 -44, 545 -28, 378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -59, 281 -59, 982 -60, 847 -61, 558 -62, 249 -62, 140 -61, 558 -62, 249 -62, 140 -61, 558 -62, 249 -62, 140 -61, 558 -62, 844 -43, 419 -36, 590 -32, 831 -29, 882 -27, 798 -27, 108 -30, 672 -37, 860 -43, 792 -48, 033	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -60,701 -68,374 -25,569 -42,952 -36,385 -31,909 -28,951 -27,044 -26,137 -26,672 -29,966 -37,141 -42,924 -47,166	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Hig (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -00,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -58,335 -58,335 -58,335 -63,41 -36,341 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -28,934 -27,031 -26,663 -29,958 -37,134 -42,915 -47,158	tay Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -61,785 -62,491 -43,189 -36,785 -22,7130 -22,7785 -226,985 -27,130 -30,615 -37,806 -43,730	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 20	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 19.9 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.0 31.7 32.2 27.2 29.2 27.2 27.2	Jeather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.7 25.8 24.1 22.0	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 341 -61, 946 -61, 1946 -61, 1946 -61, 1946 -61, 1946 -61, 1946 -757, 581 -44, 545 -28, 378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -63,690 -32,831 -22,835 -27,064 -27,064 -27,064 -27,198 -33,782 -37,860 -33,782 -48,033 -50,066	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sature Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -22,951 -27,044 -26,672 -29,966 -37,141 -42,924 -47,166 -49,217	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,127 -26,663 -29,958 -37,134 -42,915 -47,158	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon. Hig (Bluh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,725 -61,725 -61,725 -62,2491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -22,77,85 -22,689 -22,77,85 -22,895 -27,785 -27,785 -27,785 -37,806 -43,770 -43,770 -43,770 -43,978 -50,032	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 7 20 20 21 22	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 12.8 13.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17	leather (°F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.0 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 22.1 23.6 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 27.3 26.7 25.8 26.7 24.1 22.0 19.6	Desi Htg (Btuh) 5-58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 341 -61, 344 -62, 146 -61, 900 -57, 581 -44, 545 -28, 378 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	gn Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hig (Btuh) -59, 281 -59, 982 -60, 847 -61, 582 -62, 249 -62, 140 -61, 558 -68, 967 -52, 854 -43, 419 -36, 960 -32, 831 -29, 882 -27, 978 -27, 084 -27, 198 -30, 672 -337, 860 -43, 792 -48, 033 -50, 086 -52, 060	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Satur Hig (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,8374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -28,951 -27,044 -29,966 -37,141 -42,924 -47,166 -49,217 -51,196	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Hig (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,886 -28,934 -28,934 -27,031 -26,663 -29,958 -37,134 -42,915 -47,158 -49,209 -51,189	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon Htg (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,725 -61,725 -61,725 -61,725 -62,68,703 -52,69 -72,785 -22,985 -27,130 -30,615 -37,806 -43,730 -43,730 -43,730 -43,730 -43,730 -50,032 -52,011	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
February Hour 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 221 223	Typical W OADB 15.6 14.1 13.1 14.1 14.1 15.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 22.4 24.9 27.2 29.2 27.2 29.2 30.7 31.7 30.7 31.7 30.7 32.0 31.7 30.7 29.2 27.2 29.2 24.9 22.4 22.9 22.4 22.4	Jeather (*F) OAWB 13.2 11.9 10.7 11.2 12.2 13.8 15.9 18.1 20.4 22.1 23.8 25.6 26.8 27.4 27.7 3 26.7 27.3 26.7 25.8 24.1 22.0 19.6 0 17.3	Desi Htg (Btuh) -58, 195 -59, 404 -60, 433 -61, 341 -61, 946 -61, 946 -61, 946 -61, 946 -61, 946 -62, 146 -61, 946 -62, 146 -63, 75 -75, 581 -28, 378 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -29, 526 -51, 347 -55, 893	Ign Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Week Hg (Btuh) -59,281 -59,982 -60,847 -61,582 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -62,249 -63,690 -32,831 -36,960 -32,831 -22,832 -27,064 -27,064 -27,198 -37,860 -33,782 -48,033 -50,066 -53,836	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sature Htg (Btuh) -57,610 -58,823 -59,824 -60,621 -61,328 -61,252 -60,701 -58,8374 -52,569 -42,952 -36,365 -31,909 -22,951 -27,044 -26,672 -29,966 -37,141 -42,924 -47,166 -49,217 -51,196 -52,977	day Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Sunc Htg (Btuh) -57,482 -58,742 -59,755 -60,560 -61,274 -61,203 -60,658 -52,516 -42,917 -36,341 -31,888 -28,934 -27,031 -26,127 -26,623 -37,134 -42,915 -47,158 -47,158 -49,209 -51,189 -52,970	tay Clg (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Mon. Hig (Btuh) -57,950 -59,285 -60,320 -61,137 -61,859 -61,725 -61,725 -61,725 -62,491 -43,189 -36,795 -32,689 -22,778 -27,885 -27,785 -22,895 -27,785 -27,780 -33,806 -43,730 -43,730 -43,770 -52,011 -53,792	day Cig (Tons) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.

Project Name: Dataset Name: 1014_DUPLICATE.TRC

TRACE® 700 v6.3.3 calculated at 06:57 AM on 04/15/2019 Alternative - 1 System Load Profiles report Page 1 of 6

Appendix F

Geothermal System Review Spreadsheet

	Skidmore	Balistate	Princeton	Richard Stockton	Dunbar High School	Oberlin College	University of Ontario Institute of Techn	The Motherhouse	Bates College
Lengtion	Caratana Casinan MV	Munaia Indiana	Disester New Jorgen	Atlantia County New James	unabiastan DC	Ohio	Oskowa Ostavia Casada	Mishiana	
Orientation	Varies	Vertical	Vartical	Vertical	Vertical	Ono	Vertical	mungan	
Thermal Conductivity	2.3 Btu/br.ft.F	verbcar	venucai	verucal	1.5 Bhalte-E-B		verucai		
Westing Ehid (CHV)	2.0 04041141	water		water	259 Deputere alural	uniter t almal	shaal askitas		
Mean Elevereting Build CHV		Huter		water 4000 gallegalation to	Sover ropyrene gijedi	mater - giyeer	giyeer solution		
Reservate Dismeter		4.Ein		A in		24			
Borenole Diameter	471	4-0 IR. 2800	200	4 II.	0.0-0 II	24	294	222	
Number of Borenoles	4/1	3000	200	400	302	10	304	232	
Notes on # boreholes	Currently 231 - after 2017 - 471 total	3600-4100							
Working fluid in HP		Refrigerant 134a							
Borehole Spacing		15 ft apart		at least 15 ft	Roughly 20 ft				
Diameter of HDPE		1-1/4 inch		1 % inch	1.25 in HDPE				
Number of the st Damage		4 Heat Pump Chillers (2500 tons		119 roof mounted HPs on					
Number of Heat Pumps		each)		buildings					
Depth of Boreholes (ft)	400	400		425	500	300	700		
Notes on depth	between 400-500	400/500 ft							
Soil Type	moist coarse sand and fine grain clay			aquifer, contining bed	Grey Clay, Blue clay				
Коск Туре	dolomite						impermeable limestone at 50 - 200 m		
% total beating/cooling provided by geothe	40% of total neating and air-conditioning (58% when fully engaged), meeting 50% of colleges needs after 240 more boreholes installed								
COP for Heating		38		34					
COP for Cooling		2.9							
Cost		70000000		4 004 594	\$127 906 735	15500000			
				4,004,004	9121,000,100	1330000			
Notes on cost									
Average Subsurface temp					59 F				
Miles of piping		1000 mi		64 mi	68 mi				
11-12-12-12-1				5 04 MBM	The local state of the local sta				
Reating/Cooling Load				5.91 MW, cooling: 106 teeston	Their cooling load much higher 2,837,907 kistu		Cooling: 7,000 kiv.		
Table and face drifts a		Madadaa		Denionite	Thermal Bencome 1.2 Bit on Price				
Cools used for drilling		Mud rotary		4	Mud rotary then air rotary after 147 ft		7.000		
Surface area for borenoies				4 acres	a.5 acres		7,000 m2 = 1.7 acres		
			Architects - Studio Ma. Developer -						
			American Campus Communities,						
Company used		MEP Associates	Engineering - Dagher Engineering		DGS construction;				
Feedba		Jim Lowe (765) 285-2805					Kon Brinkt		
Faculty		Jowe@usu.edu	Electricity - (1)15 MW Gas Turbine				Ken bigin		
			Generator as cogen (certified to run on						
			biodiesel);						50% Purchased Electricity, 9,417
		Heat plant, 4 coal fired boilers, 3 natural cas fired boilers - chilled	Steam Generation – (1) Heat Recovery Boiler – (2)Auxiliary Boilers:						stationary sources 7 502
		water plant, 5 electrical centrifugal	Chilled Water Production - (3) Steam-						MTCDE, plan to convert main
		chillers, replace coal boilers with	Driven Chillers – (5) Electric Chillers		482 kW photovoltaic array; two 20,000-gallon				steam plant to a biomass
Current/Previous intrastructure		geotnermai	- (1) Thermal Storage Tank;		cisterns; şu.uso per kivn				cogeneration facility by 2020
				0					
				parking lot. Likely Centralized.					
				Reverse Return - Twenty wells are					
				fed from one 4-inch diameter					
		3 GHX fields as energy hubs		configuration to equalize the	GHX in one bore field under athletic field -				
0	Decentralized; Each area has a GHX with its own HP	feeding centralized hot and chilled		pressure drop (and presumably the	unclear about location/configuration of heat		Output and an end of the state of the		
Connguration	aistributed to multiple buildings	water to buildings		now) through each of the 20 wells.	pumps		Centralized system; Hydronic		
Building Square footage (gst)			382,000	350,000	280,000				
Notes on square footage			(also see 323,000)	(or 400,000) out of 440,000	51				
scale or GSHP system									
Summary Statistics							-	-	
\$ Cost/well	0	19444.44444	0	10011.485	\$353,334	861111.1111	0	0	#DIV/0!
	\$5K/well is rule of thumb, most of that cost is to set up rigging, makes phased approach more expansive, there are proceed								
Notes on cost/well:	good papers on this, Stanford has a decent model								
Wells/1000 gsf	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.5235602094	1.142857143	1.292857143	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
\$ Cost/1000 gsf	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	11441.69714	\$456,810	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
		1					1	-	

	University of Chashrooks	Minesuri COT	University of Minmi Ohio	Corleton College	Westfield Heiversity	Hamilton College	Notes Domo	Western New England	Middlehum	University of Marin			
	University of Sherbrooke	missouri da i	Chiversity of Milanii Onio	carleton college	westheid oniversity	Hamilton Conege	Notre Dame.	University	midulebuly	oniversity of virgin	ia -		
Location			Oxford, Ohio	Minnesota			Indiana	Springfield, MA					
Orientation			Pond loop	V, H			vertical						
Thermal Conductivity	15 000 0 1												
Working Fluid (GRA)	15,000 Gallons Propylene Grycol		water				water						
Borehole Dismeter	10,000 galions												
Number of Boreholes	57	789	315				1303						
			315 bores located under a pond loop				153 in field 1, 500 in field 2.						
Notes on # boreholes			field with 113 loops				650 in field 3						
Working fluid in HP													
Borehole Spacing													
Diameter of HDPE													
Number of Heat Pumps													
Depth of Boreholes (ft)	520	400	600				300						
Notes on depth	520-530	400-440											
Soil Type													
Rock Type													
% total heating/cooling provided by another													
COP for Heating													
COP for Cooling													
Cost		32000000	23000000				40000000	900000					
								cost estimate is					
Notes on cost								for GHX system for Southwood Hall					
Average Subsurface temp			56-60 deg F				50-55 degF						
Miles of piping													
								3 GHX systems, connections are not clear; Southwood Hall is on one					
			1,000 tons of cooling, but can be				300 ton GHX in field1 and 1000 tons in field 2 and 1350 tons	system that is 56,000 gsf with an adjacent athletic					
Heating/Cooling Load			expanded in the future to 2,500 tons				in field 3	field/parking lots					
Grout Used/ Thermal conductivity													
Foois used for drilling													
Surface area for borenoies	24E/50E												
		McClure Engineering & CM	MEP associates; Grote Enterprises provided the HVAC and plumbing coordination, BIM models and					Harry Grodsky and Co (Local					
Company used		Engineering	installation documents	MEP Associates				firm)					
Faculty													
	25% electricity from Hydro-Québec and 75% from free underground		12 MW power plant, co-gen with steam distribution, their cost of electricity is really inexpensive										
Current/Previous Infrastructure	thermal energy		(\$0.04/kWh)				south campus						
							(lield 1) and central campus (field 2) and the north end of central campus (field 3) have independent GHX fields, central campus and the north end of central campus GHX						
		3 "geothermal plants and a satellite geothermal system" (three halls and a rec center), they mention heat pumps as chillers with backup gas fired boilers, and these plants are connected in some way to neighboring	East quad and west quad have their				fields are connected to centralized CW, field 3 is connected to some sort of planned hot water heating						
Contiguration	Decentralized heating plant (not GHX)	buildings	independent GHX field				distribution						
suitaing siguare tootage (gst)		1000000											
Notes on square tootage Scale of CSHP system													
ouare or oome system													
Summary Statistics													
\$ Cost/well	0	40557.66793	73015.87302	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	30698.38833				av	erage =	34745.57175
Notes on cost/well:													
Wells/1000 asf	#DIV/0!	0.789	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!					
\$ Cost/1000 gsf	#DIV/0!	32000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!					

Appendix G

Life Cycle Cost Spreadsheet

	Field House Pa	remeters		
	SI		IP	
Gross Area	2066.8488	m ²	6781	ft ²
Roof Area	173.9144909	m ²	1872	ft ²
Roof length		m	52	ft
Wall length		m	92.125	ft
Wall width		m	36.83	ft
Wall height			8	ft
Total Wall Cavity			4126.56	ft ²
Raw oil data			1979.5	gallon
Type 2 oil heating value			139400	btu/gallon
Current oil consumption	80870.7	kwh/yr	275942.3	kbtu/yr
Cost per gallon of oil			2.75	\$/gallon
#windows on the first floor	34			
Cost Spo	ecifics			
Cost of electricity	0.155	\$/kwh		
Cost per well	46000	\$		
Cost per window	1500	\$		
Cost for sealing (total)	1440	\$	3 people, 2 full	days, \$ 30/

4.55 \$/ft2

0.01

0.04

0.025

6401.026718 W 1.32732E+11 J 36869.91389 kWh

5343.360051 W 1.108E+11 J 30777.75389 kWh

4834.360051 W 1.00245E+11 J 27845.91389 kWh

Geothermal only

Medium

Deep

Costs for insulation

interest for oil

Total Pump

Total Pump

Total Pump

interest for electricity

interest for federal fund

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

	Current	Geothermal	Geothermal + Medium	Geothermal + Deep
		Capital Cost		
Installation		\$138,000.00	\$138,000.00	\$92,000.00
Retrofit			\$68,035.20	\$88,251.05
window replacement			\$51,000.00	\$51,000.00
attic insulation/sealing			\$17,035.20	\$17,035.20
envelope insulation				\$18,775.85
envelope sealing				\$1,440.00
Total Capital Cost	\$0.00	\$138,000.00	\$206,035.20	\$180,251.05
	-	Annual Cost		
Oil Purchase	\$5,443.63			
Electricity Purchase		\$5,714.84	\$4,770.55	\$4,316.12
Total Annual Cost	\$5,443.63	\$5,714.84	\$4,770.55	\$4,316.12
	Pres	ent Worth at Ye	ar O	
Capital Cost - > Present Worth	\$0.00	\$138,000.00	\$206,035.20	\$180,251.05
Annual Cost -> Present Worth	\$94,131.16	\$147,486.79	\$123,116.97	\$111,389.04
Discount Rate for Annual	4.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Present Worth Factor for Annual	17.29	25.81	25.81	25.81
Total Present Worth	\$94,131.16	\$285,486.79	\$329,152.17	\$291,640.09
S.F. Cost	\$13.88	\$42.10	\$48.54	\$43.01
	Futu	re Worth at Yea	r 30	
Capital Cost -> Future Worth	\$0.00	\$289,464.33	\$432,172.76	\$378,088.75
Discount Rate for Capital	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%
Future Worth Factor for Capital	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Annual Cost -> Future Worth	\$305,305.16	\$198,815.74	\$165,964.64	\$150,155.11
Discount Rate for Annual	4.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Future Worth Factor for Annual	56.08	34.78	34.78	34.78
Total Future Worth	\$305,305.16	\$488,282.19	\$598,139.51	\$528,245.99
S.F. Cost	\$45.02	\$72.01	\$88.21	\$77.90

Appendix H

Scanned Notes

Field House Field Investigation Notes H.1 One VBC-63 75 Amp. commercial - copper space heater Thister Water -/ hecting copper V (DHW) holdibyile ? 130 F (bathrooms ... upett. Grange L copper pipo space heating Demand? tulk to sports water motions team fiberlass, no ainberrier - no air infilmer. Ins 16in on center lock ben. Mason have raps: moving air cross section - well fond it - becements ? . How to noted ? brick below grid Mo well cavity holded concrete 8-20' wide mesonary total wall. concrete or bride faculet IF IK (4 showers) showe heads : now roof: ins bittun make-up air (dir (a) no ins space no on hop 15' to the refler till big

Building Insulation Cost Estimation H.2

Spray Socminy - 8000 St2 Just - Hic scaling - 3 puople, 2 full day, \$30/h, = \$1440 cost is half labor & half materials + \$1,000 Soi blower door 2(K-4)2 2 (K-4)2 3 (K-4)2 4 (K-4) 2 \$15,000 to sprail Som a 1400 st house 1904 В 112 $\frac{1}{700 \text{ S}t^2} \xrightarrow{22 \text{ S}t} 30 \text{ S}t} \frac{1}{20 \text{ S}t} \frac{1}{136 \times 30} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{136 \times 30} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{136 \times 30} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{136 \times 30} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$ 5296 St2 or cauity Switchion to 5296 St2 or cauity Switchion to st show but st show insulated Sor attics 3 remember to double Sor attics

Appendix I

PV System Design Report

This Appendix presents a design process and framework that could be applied to size a PV array at the Field House. The GSHP design has been updated in this thesis. However, the PV sizing is applicable for this work.

Lily Li EGR 388-Assignment 2 11/13/2017 Prof. Denise McKahn

PV System Design Report for Field House

Summary

This report details the design of a grid-tied PV system, coupled with a geothermal ground source heat pump for the field house. The main components of this PV system include 72 PV modules and a grid-tied inverter. Initial cost of the system is \$30,778.41 and total life cycle cost is \$45,422.06, with a life cycle of 30 years.

The motivation and background of the project is summarized in Introduction. Design Criteria describes the specific design requirements that need to be met during the design. Major equations used for the design, load analysis and component sizing are elaborated in Design Process. A list and detailed descriptions of all system components are included in Component Specification and life cycle cost analysis is estimated in the corresponding section.

Introduction

In response to the Smith College Sustainability and Climate Action Plan to reduce carbon emission by 2030, a pilot project to examine the feasibility of transforming to geothermal energy for heating is launched at the field house. A single borehole, geothermal ground source heat pump will be installed for heating the field house and a grid-tied PV system is coupled to the heat pump for electricity supply.

This PV system is grid-tied, in order to best resemble the current and future buildings on Smith campus, as most of the buildings on campus is connected to the grid. Field house is an ideal location for a pilot project, because of its small scale, 4000 square feet in footprint, which lowers the price of both the geothermal and the PV system, and the limited amount of human activities happening inside of it, making the heating and electricity load easier to estimate (i.e. less incidental fluctuation) using Etta's building energy model from 2009.

Overall, the field house stands in plain sight, without much shading. Although there is a tree on the south side of the field house that sometimes shades the target roof by a small amount, shading is not taken into consideration during the design process.

Design Criteria

This section elaborates the design requirements and constraints that must be considered in the design of an adequate system. Overall, these important criteria are 1) the total electricity load for the PV system; 2) the availability of solar insolation for the PV modules; 3) the physical space of the roof that the modules will be mounted on; and 4) economic considerations, for instance, reasonable maintenance fee.

The primary goal of the design is to make sure electricity generated by the PV modules adequately covers the total load required by the geothermal system. To estimate the total load, the coupled system configuration must be understood. A diagram of the geothermal heating system is shown in Figure 1. An entire geothermal heating system consists of a water loop geothermal borehole, a heat pump and a water loop heat distribution. Therefore, the total load for the PV system is the combined electricity inputs:

$$W_{\text{total}} = W_1 + W_2 + W_3$$
 Eqn. 1

in which, W_1 and W_2 are the electricity inputs for water pumps and W_3 is the electricity input for a turbine. Detailed assumptions made to estimate the load will be discussed in Design Process. Final total load is estimated to be 34.5 kWh/day.

The number of PV modules needed for the PV system depends on the annual availability of solar insolation. Based on previous calculations (Appendix A, Table 1.), an annual solar insolation of 1571 kWh/m²*yr is available to Northampton and is used as the available annual solar insolation on the roof of the field house. An annual average daily solar insolation is calculated by dividing 1571 kWh/m²*yr with 365 days/year, which equals 4.3 kWh/m²*day. Therefore, the peak sun hours, which is the number of hours per day for which an equivalent of 1 kW/m2 is generated by the modules, equals 4.3 hours/day. The sun hour is crucial to the calculation for PV system output current, which will also be discussed in detail in Design Process. A total of 72 modules, 24 in series for 3 parallel strings, is the final configuration that harness the most of the available solar energy to power the load of 34.5 kWh/day.





The physical space available for the PV modules is the south side of the roof of the field house. The total area is calculated by estimating distance on Google Map and trignometry. The side of the roof is shown in Figure 2. Trignometry is used, demonstrated in Figure 3, assuming the angle $\alpha = 40^{\circ}$, that gives the width, b = 21 ft. Measured with Google Map, the length l = 90 ft, which gives a total availabe area A = 1890 ft².





Figure 2. Side Shot of the Roof of Field House

Figure 3. Estimation of the width using Trigonometry

And since the optimal tilt angle $\beta = 41.4^{\circ}$ (see Appendix A, Table 1.), is almost the same as the roof angle $\alpha = 40^{\circ}$, and to save the cost for adjustable mounting brackets, the modules will be directly mounted to the roof. Based on calculation, 72 PV modules, 24 in series for 3 parallel strings, is the best configuration. The dimensions of a single panel is 3.9ft by 1.8ft (See specification for Panel RNG-100D in Appendix B). Therefore, the space on the roof is more than sufficient for such a system configuration, with 72 panels adding up to only 1/3 of the surface area, leaving the rest for separation space between the panels.

The entire system consists of PV modules, a inverter and wires, of which the inverter will be replaced once at the 20th year and the modules be cleaned every two weeks in the winter season (from November to March) for snow. The cost for the listed two items above is \$15000, and is approximately 33% of the total life cycle cost. This is a reasonable amount that makes the design economically justifiable.

Design Process

Load analysis

As analyzed in Design Criteria (Eqn 1.), the total load is the sum of the electricity inputs in a geothermal heating system, written as $W_{total} = W_1 + W_2 + W_3$. The following assumptions are made for load calculation:

- Due to a lack of information on an actual geothermal heat distribution pump, a Taco pump, specific model unknown, that's used in a residential house (Professor McKahn's house) is used to estimate W₁. A power of 93 W is used as the power per pump. There is a total of 4 pumps for the heat distribution system. Therefore a total of 93 W *4 = 372 W is the power of this sub-system.
- 2. For estimation of W_2 , these assumptions are made:
 - a) Field house has load bearing masonry exterior walls, concrete substructure and wood superstructure. A wall R-value of 5.5 is used based on Etta Grover-Silva's building model, 2009.
 - b) The roof of the field house is asphalt shingles and ceiling is exposed wood, with double wood windows. Based on Etta's model, an attic R-value of 44.5 is used.
 - c) Three different gross area are given from different sources: 6910 ft², 8133 ft² and 9758 ft². In this design, the biggest gross area, A = 9758 ft² is used, which means W_2 is likely to be an overestimation.
 - d) The field house will undergo a retrofit before it is installed with the new system. To find a heat load estimate per square feet, the degree to which this retrofit will go is assumed to be sealing + attic + walls. This gives a heating rate of 30631.15 BTU/ft²*yr, based on Etta's model and 2a) and 2b).
 - e) COP is 3 for the turbine.
- 3. Also due to a lack of information, the geothermal pump is assumed to be 10 times more powerful than the distribution pump, out of the consideration that a much larger amount of work is required to pump water down to 400-500 ft and back up, in a borehole water loop. Therefore, power for one single pump is 93 W * 10 = 930 W.
- 4. Overall, based on operating information from Professor McKahn's residential pump, a total of 1/3 of a day, 8 hours, is assumed as the operating duration per day for all three parts of the geothermal system. However, for convenience, the unit will still be "per day".

Detailed calculation is attached in Appendix C. The final load analysis result is shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Load Analysis Results.

Distribution Load (kWh/day)	Heat Pump Load (kWh/day)	Geothermal Load (kWh/day)	Total Load (kWh/day)
2.9783808	24.0568511	7.445952	34.4811839

Inverter Selection

Because the load is in AC and the output of the PV module is in DC, an inverter is required in between to convert the voltage signal. A model, Xantrex GT5.0-NA-240/208 UL-05, is selected with the following

specification summary in Table 2 (Detailed specs see Appendix D). This model has a large maximum voltage and current input, to lower the numbers of PV modules needed.

Table 2. Specs Summary of Inverter

iviouei iii	/erter vmax (v)	Inverter Imax (A)	Inverter Efficiency (%)
Xantrex GT5.0-NA-240/208 UL-05	550 VDC	22 ADC	95.9

PV Modules Configuration

Two criteria are considered when choosing a PV module: efficiency and cost. This design leaned to favor cost than efficiency and used the RNG-100D model, a 100W Monocrystalline Solar Panel, with an efficiency of only 15.47% (See specification for Panel RNG-100D in Appendix B). To find the best configuration of modules, system voltage and current must be determined. Equation 2 relates sun hours, system voltage and inverter efficiency and total load:

$$I_{SYS} = \frac{AC \ Load}{V_{DC,SYS} \times Derate \ Factor \times \eta_{inverter} \times peak \ sun \ hours}$$
Eqn. 2

in which AC Load = 34.5 kWh/day, Derate Factor = 0.9, $\eta_{inverter}$ = 95.9% and peak sun hours = 4.3 hrs/day. System voltage is varied from 0 V to maximum voltage input V_{max} of the inverter to find a good configuration of panels that satisfies the condition that 1) I_{sc} * # Parallel < I_{max} and 2) V_{oc} * # Series < V_{max}, in which # Parallel = I_{sys}/I_{mp}, # Series = V_{sys}/V_{mp}. A summary of the PV module specifications and sizing result is shown in Table 3.

Annual Solar Insolation (kWh/m ² *yr)	Sun hours (hrs/day)		
1570.966791	4.304018604		
I _{mp} (A)	V _{mp} (V)	I _{sc} (A)	V _{oc} (V)
5.29	18.9	5.75	22.5
I _{system} (A)	V _{system} (V)	Theoretical P _{system} (W)	Real P _{system} (W)
20.17850936	460	9282.114305	100W * 72 Panels =
			7200
# of Panels in parallel	# of Panels in series	# of Panels Total	
3	24	72	
Check:			
I _{sc} * # Parallel < Imax	V _{oc} * # Series < Vmax		
17.25	540		

Table 3. Summary of PV Specification and Configuration Calculation

And since the number of panels must be an integer, both cells, "# of Panels in Parallel" and "# of Panels in Series" have displayed a rounded down result. Therefore, the real power output of the PV modules is 7200 W rather than 9282 W. Notice that this configuration has passed both current and voltage checks. A detailed wiring diagram will be shown in Component Specification.

Sizing of the Wires

Assuming the connection between each panel in series is 1 ft and that between each string in parallel is 3 ft, 32 ft for one-way connection between PV module and the indoor inverter and another 32 ft for one-way connection between the inverter and the AC load gives a total length of 209 ft. Applied with a factor of safety of 2, the total wire length is 418 ft.

System current is estimated by multiplying the Isys with a general factor of safety of 1.25 and with another 1.25 to account for cloud focusing or reflection, to be 31.5 A. The 8 AWG wire is selected, with an ampacity of 40 A and a total of 488 ft, satisfying all requirements listed above.

Component Specification
The entire system has 72 PV modules, 1 grid-tied inverter and 418 ft long of 8 AWG wire. A summary of component specifications is listed in Table 4. A proposed budget for the PV system is around \$ 40,000-\$50,000, which is the average price for one geothermal borehole, based on the spreadsheet Rison Naness and I have compiled during the Summer of 2017.

Component	PV Module	Inverter	Wire
Manufacturer and P/N	Renogy RNG-100D	Xantrex GT5.0-NA-	Type THHN/THWN-2
		240/208 UL-05	building wire
Dimensions	L: 47.3 in	L: 15.88 in	Outside Diamiter = 0.212
	W: 21.3 in	W: 31.4 in	inches
	H: 1.4 in	H: 5.39 in	Weight = 0.069 lbs/ft
Key Design Specs	$P_{max} = 100 W$	Max Input Current = 22	Max Voltage = 600 V
	$V_{mp} = 18.9 V$	ADC	
	$I_{mp} = 5.29 \text{ A}$	Max Input Voltage = 550	
	$V_{oc} = 22.5 V$	VDC	
	$I_{sc} = 5.75 \text{ A}$		
Nominal Voltage (V)	12	240	240
Quantity	72	1	418 ft
Warranty (years)	25	10	Assumed: 30
Unit Price	\$140	\$3850.41	\$ 0.36/ft

Table 4. Component Specifications for a Grid-Tied PV System for Field House

A complete wiring diagram is shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4. Wiring Diagram for a Grid-Tied PV System

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

The life cycle is assumed to be 30 years, and is justifiable because this is only 5 years more than the warranty of PV module. The replacement cycle for inverter is assumed to be twice the time of the warranty, to

be 20 years. The wire is assumed to have a life of 30 years. Installation fee is \$2.4/W with an extra \$300 of permitting fee. The discount rate is 6%. Salvage rate is assumed to be 20% of the original module cost. Annual maintenance mostly includes removal of snow in the winter (5 month, from November to March), with 4 hours of work every two weeks per month, at a rate of \$25/hour.

Based on these assumptions, initial cost = \$30820.89, total life cycle cost = \$45,464.54. A detailed LCC is attached in Appendix E.

Appendix A: Array Sizing Report from Assignment 1

Plane of Array Design for Field House

Introduction

In response to the Smith College Sustainability and Climate Action Plan to achieve carbon neutrality by 2030, a geothermal energy based heating/cooling system will be installed, replacing the natural gas boilers. As a pilot project, the smith college field house, 4000 square feet in footprint¹ with a stand-alone system, will be equipped with a single borehole, geothermal heat exchanger to test how the system performs on a small scale. A PV system is designed, utilizing solar energy to cover the electricity usage of the heat pump.

This report presents the parameter calculations and optimization for plane of array of the PV system using an excel sheet model. Final results include ideal and actual monthly average insolation, comparisons of monthly insolation on site between different tilt angles of the plane and an optimal tilt angle that yields a maximum annual solar insolation.

The model utilizes the relationship between $\overline{H_T}$ and β described in the following equation:

$$\overline{H_T} = \overline{H}\left(1 - \frac{\overline{H}_d}{\overline{H}}\right)\overline{R}_b + \overline{H}_d\left(\frac{1 + \cos(\beta)}{2}\right) + \overline{H}\rho_g\left(\frac{1 - \cos(\beta)}{2}\right)$$

where $\overline{H_T}$ is monthly average daily total insolation on a tilted surface, \overline{H} is horizontal monthly average daily insolation, \overline{H}_d is the diffuse component of the horizontal monthly average daily insolation, \overline{R}_b is the direct beam tilt factor, ρ_g is the ground reflectivity and β is the tilt angle.

Equations that describe the unknown variables above are listed below:

$$\overline{H}_{d} = (1.391 - 3.56\overline{K}_{T} + 4.189\overline{K}_{T}^{2} - 2.137\overline{K}_{T}^{3}) \times \overline{H} \text{ for } \omega s \le 81.4^{\circ}$$

$$\overline{H}_{d} = (1.311 - 3.022\overline{K}_{T} + 3.427\overline{K}_{T}^{2} - 1.821\overline{K}_{T}^{3}) \times \overline{H} \text{ for } \omega s > 81.4^{\circ}$$

$$u_{i} = \frac{1}{10} \frac{$$

where ωs is hour angle, K_T is the clearness index, $K_T = H/H_o$

$$\bar{R}_{b} = \frac{\cos(\varphi - \beta)\cos(\delta)\sin(\omega's) + \frac{\pi}{180}\omega'ssin(\varphi - \beta)\sin(\delta)}{\cos(\varphi)\cos(\delta)\sin(\omega s) + \frac{\pi}{180}\omega ssin(\varphi)\sin(\delta)}$$

where φ is the latitude of the site, δ is the declination of the earth on a certain day. <u>Design Procedure</u>

This model calculates and optimizes monthly average daily solar insolation $\overline{H_T}$ and the annual solar energy received by the PV system on the field house roof for any plane with a tilt angle from 0 to 90 degrees. In the excel, columns are designated for the variables mentioned above and rows are designated for the 12 months. Monthly data are calculated for each of the variables by relating which using the equations listed above. Some assumptions are made for this model:

- 1. $\overline{H_T}$ is the insolation of the most representative day of the month, and is assumed to be that of the midday of a month (the 15th).
- 2. The monthly average solar insolation on a horizontal surface, \overline{H} (kWh/m²*day), is obtained from the NASA Atmospheric Science Data Center², for Northampton (latitude = 42.3 deg, longitude= -72.6 deg), based on which \overline{H}_d (kWh/m²*day) is calculated.
- 3. The surface reflectivity ρ_g depends on ground conditions in Northampton which is assumed as: from November to April the ground is covered by snow (0.75), from May to August is green grass (0.26), September is dry grass (0.2) and October is dead leaves (0.3).

Results and Discussion

Performing an optimization using the Solver module in excel to maximize the annual solar energy production

¹ Etta's spreadsheet, 2009

² It is an average of 22 years' monthly daily insolation, from 1983-2005.

at the field house, by altering the variable tilt angle β within the constraint $0^{\circ} \leq \beta \leq 90^{\circ}$, yields a maximum annual solar production =1570.966791 kWh/m²*month at an optimal tilt angle of β = 41.43032396°. Corresponding monthly average daily solar insolation and total annual solar energy are listed below:

Month	$\overline{H_T}$ (kWh/m ² *day)	Tilt Angle $\beta =$
January	3.350021437	41.43032396 °
February	4.345347741	
March	4.697309677	Annual Solar Production =
April	4.766856629	1570.966791 kWh/m ² *yr
May	4.761721426	
June	4.960265786	
July	5.087690991	
August	4.914465915	
September	4.60334629	
October	4.057430634	
November	3.188133155	
December	2.929392112	

Table 1. Ideal $\overline{H_T}$ and maximum annual solar energy collected at Optimal β at Field House

To visualize the change of monthly average daily insolation with the change of tilt angle, three angles, the angle of the site roof, horizontal and optimal tilt, are selected and their corresponding solar insolation are calculated using the model and graphed below. Estimated by eye, the rooftop of the field house is at an angle of

approximately 40 °. Roof angle is very close to the optimal angle (41.4 °), therefore their insolation curves

almost overlap (yellow and black). The horizontal insolation curve, compared with a much bigger tilt angle (both the roof and the optimal angle), is considerably steeper, starting at a lower value in the winter and rising quickly to a higher value in the summer. This is explained by the fact that the sun is less normal to a horizontal plane in the winter and more normal to it in the summer comparing with a tilted plane.



However, in reality, it is unlikely to achieve the entire amount of the calculated annual energy production, due to system efficiency limits. To get a more realistic prediction, the three sets of insolation data from the above comparison is multiplied with a 18% efficiency rate and with the area of the south side of the roof of the field house, to get the actual monthly average daily and annual total energy production (listed below). The area is estimated by walking stride length (1m/stride) and trigonometry, to be approximately $40m*10m = 400 m^2$. At the bottom row, a rate of \$0.2/kWh is multiplied with the annual energy production to get corresponding profits.

Month	Roof Tilt	Horizontal	Optimal Tilt
	(kWh/day)	(kWh/day)	(kWh/day)
January	7391.297736	3950.64	7477.247738
February	8684.991176	5382.72	8760.22095
March	10445.84424	8079.84	10484.39515
April	10303.73724	9460.8	10296.41033
May	10708.10935	11427.84	10628.16233
June	10808.62635	12031.2	10714.17422
July	11450.98279	12543.84	11355.72642
August	11035.57994	11182.32	10969.08801
September	9965.075098	8791.2	9943.228018
October	9018.11157	6405.84	9056.185127
November	6816.815202	3952.8	6886.367524
December	6459.355766	3348	6538.403091
Annual (kWh/yr)	113088.5265	96557.04	113109.6089
Profit (\$/yr)	22617.70529	19311.408	22621.92178

Table 2. Actual Monthly Average Daily and Annual Energy Production at Different Angles

Conclusion

In summary, a model predicting annual solar energy production of PV system of the smith college field house is established to facilitate the sizing of the plane of array. Calculations of ideal and realistic situations are conducted and presented. For the next step, shading factors should be examined and included in the model. Geothermal borehole sizing and modeling should also be conducted.

RNG-100D

100W Monocrystalline Solar Panel

Electrical Data

Maximum Power at STC*	100 W
Optimum Operating Voltage (Vmp)	18.9 V
Optimum Operating Current (Imp)	5.29 A
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	22.5 V
Short Circuit Voltage (Isc)	5.75 A
Module Efficiency	15.47%
Maximum System Voltage	600 VDC UL
Maximum Series Fuse Rating	15 A

Thermal Characteristics

Operating Module Temperature	-40°C to +80°C
Nominal Operating Cell Temerature (NOCT) 47±2°C
Temperature Coefficient of Pmax	-0.44%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of Voc	-0.30%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of Isc	0.04%/°C

Junction Box

IP Rating	IP 65
Diode Type	HY 10SQ050
Number of Diodes	2 Diode(s)
Output Cables	12 AWG (2.10 ft long)

Module Diagram



Mechanical Data

Solar Cell Type	Monocrystalline (4.92 x 4.92 in)
Number of Cells	36 (4 × 9)
Dimensions	47.3 x 21.3 x 1.4in (1202 x 541 x 35mm)
Weight	16.5 lbs (7.5 kg)
Front Glass	Tempered Glass 0.13 in (3.2 mm)
Frame	Anodized Aluminium Alloy
Connectors	MC4 Connectors
Fire Rating	Class C

MC4 Connectors

Rated Current	30A
Maximum Voltage	1000VDC
Maximum AWG Size Range	10 AWG
Temperature Range	-40°F to 194°F
IP Rating	IP 67

Certifications





IV-Curve



*All specifications and data described in this data sheet are tested under Standard Test Conditions (STC - Irradiance: 1000W/m², Temperature: 25 °C, Air Mass: 1.5) and may deviate marginally from actual values. Renogy and any of its affiliates has reserved the right to make any modifications to the information on this data sheet without notice. It is our goal to supply our customers with the most recent information regarding our products. These data sheets can be found in the downloads section of our website, www.renogy.com

> Renogy | www.renogy.com | techsupport@renogy.com | T: 800-330-8678 2775 E. Philadelphia St., Ontario, CA 91761

Specifications

Appendix A contains specifications for the Xantrex Grid Tie Solar Inverter. The topics in this appendix are organized as follows:

- "Electrical Specifications" on page A-1
- "Output Power Versus Ambient Temperature" on page A-13
- "Environmental Specifications" on page A-13
- "User Display" on page A-13
- "Mechanical Specifications" on page A-14
- "Regulatory Approvals" on page A-14

Electrical Specifications

GT5.0

Input

	GT5.0-NA-240/208 UL-05	GT5.0-NA-240/208-POS UL-05	
Model number	864-1009-02 864-1011-02		
Input voltage, Maximum Power Point range	Certified operating range: 240–550 VDC. (Unit is operable as low as 235 VDC.)		
Absolute maximum array open circuit voltage	600 VDC		
Maximum input current	um input current 22.0 ADC (240 V), 20.0 ADC (208		
Maximum array short circuit current	24 ADC		
Reverse polarity protection	Short circuit diode		
Ground fault protection	GF detection, I _{DIF} > 1 A		

Specifications

Output

Nominal output voltage	240 V	208 V	
Maximum output power	5000 W	4500 W	
Operating range, utility voltage (phase to phase)*	212–263 VAC	184–228 VAC	
Operating range, utility voltage (phase to neutral)*	106.1-131.5 VAC		
Nominal output frequency	60	Hz	
Operating range, utility frequency*	59.3-4	60.5 Hz	
Startup current	0 Aac		
Maximum continuous output current	21 A 22 A		
faximum output fault current 30 A		0 A	
Maximum output overcurrent protection	30 A RMS		
Maximum utility backfeed current	0 A.		
Total Harmonic Distortion	<3%		
Power factor	>0.99% (at rated power), >0.95% (full power range)		
Utility monitoring	AC voltage, AC frequency, and anti-islanding protection		
Output characteristics	Current source		
Output current waveform	Sine wave		

*Factory settings can be adjusted with the approval of the utility. This unit is provided with adjustable trip limits and may be aggregated above 30 kW on a single Point of Common Coupling. See "Adjustable Voltage, Frequency, and Reconnection Settings" on page A-12.

Efficiency

	240 V	208 V
Maximum peak efficiency	95.9%	95.5%
CEC efficiency	95.5%	95.0%
Night-time tare loss	1 W	

975-0334-01-02

A-2

Appendix E: Life Cycle Cost Analysis

	Single Present	Uniform			
	Worth	Present Worth		Present Worth	Present Worth
ltem	Year	Year	Cost	Factor	Amount
Initial Costs					
Solar PV					
Equipment	0		\$9,240.00	1	\$9,240.00
Installation					
Cost	0		\$17,580.00	1	\$17,580.00
Inverter	0		\$3,850.41	1	\$3,850.41
Wires	0		\$150.48	1	\$150.48
Total Initial					
Cost					\$30,820.89
Annual					
Costs					
Annual					
Maintenance		30	\$1,000.00	13.76483115	\$13,764.83
Repair &					
Replacement					
Inverter					
Replacement	20		\$3,850.41	0.311804727	\$1,200.58
Salvage					
Value					
Salvage is					
20% of Initial					
Equipment					
Cost	30		-\$1,848.00	0.174110131	-\$321.76
Total Life					
Cycle Cost					\$45,464.54

Table 1. Life Cycle Cost for a 30-Year System with PV Modules and One Inverter.

Bibliography

- U.S. Energy Information Administration. New york harbor no. 2 heating oil future contract 1 (dollars per gallon). https://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/hist/EER_EPD2F_PE1_Y35NY_DPGD. htm, 2019.
- [2] Isabella Caitlin Casini. Estimating product composition and thermal dynamics in a continous feed biomass torrefier. *Theses, Dissertations, and Projects.* 1813., 2017.
- [3] Andrew D. Chiasson. *Geothermal heat pump and heat engine systems: theory and practice*. ASME Press and John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., 2016.
- [4] Smith College. Sustainability and climate action management plan. 2010.
- [5] Omar Ellabban, Haitham Abu-Rub, and Frede Blaabjerg. Renewable energy resources: Current status, future prospects and their enabling technology. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 39:748–764.
- [6] Per Eskilson. Thermal analysis of heat extraction boreholes. 1987.
- [7] Ingvar Birgir Fridleifsson and Málfrídur Ómarsdóttir. Geothermal energy in developing countries and the mdgs. https://unu.edu/publications/articles/ geothermal-energy-in-developing-countries-and-the-mdgs.html, 2013.
- [8] Integral Group. Smith college campus energy decarbonization study. 2017.
- [9] Etta Grover-Silva. Cost effective efficiency improvements of building thermal envelopes. *Theses, Dissertations, and Projects. 1512.*, 2010.
- [10] Etta Grover-Silva, D.A. McKahn, and D. Weisbord. Campus assessment of building heating energy cconsumption - informing the climate action plan. In ASME 2010 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2010.
- [11] Göran Hellström. Ground heat storage : thermal analyses of duct storage systems. 1991.
- [12] Stephen P. Kavanaugh and Kevin D. Rafferty. *Geothermal heating and cooling: design of ground-source heat pump systems*. W. Stephen Comstock, 2014.
- [13] Wenxin Li, Xiangdong Li, Yong Wang, and Jiyuan Tu. An integrated predictive model of the long-term performance of ground source heat pump (gshp) systems. *Energy and Buildings*, 159(15):309–318, 2018.
- [14] John W. Lund, Derek H. Freeston, and Tonya L. Boyd. Direct utilization of geothermal energy 2010 worldwide review. *Geothermics*, 40(3):159–180.
- [15] Denise A. McKahn, Arne Jacobson, and Richard Engel. Lecture notes in life cycle cost analysis for photovoltaic and fuel cell system design, November 2017.
- [16] Tidewater Mechanical. Geothermal heat pumps. http://tidewatermechanical.com/ geothermal-heat-pumps/.
- [17] The United Nations. The sustainable development goals report 2018, 2018.
- [18] NCEES. FE Reference Handbook 9.5 version for computer-based testing. 2013.

- [19] U.S. Department of Energy. Geothermal-hydrothermal resources. https://www.energy.gov/ eere/geothermal/hydrothermal-resources.
- [20] U.S. Department of Energy. Weatherize-air sealing for new home construction. https: //www.energy.gov/energysaver/air-sealing-your-home/air-sealing-new-home-construction.
- [21] U.S. Department of Energy. Weatherize-insulation. https://www.energy.gov/energysaver/ weatherize/insulation.
- [22] Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Federal funds data. https://apps.newyorkfed.org/markets/ autorates/fed%20funds, 2019.
- [23] Smith College Study Group on Climate Change. Report of the smith college study group on climate change. 2017.
- [24] The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Global warming of 1.5 °c. 2018.
- [25] Richard Paradis. Retrofitting existing buildings to improve sustainability and energy performance. https://www.wbdg.org/resources/ retrofitting-existing-buildings-improve-sustainability-and-energy-performance, 2016.
- [26] Breanna Jane Parker. Designing a proxy carbon price strategy for smith college. *Theses, Dissertations, and Projects. 2051.*, 2018.
- [27] Industrial P.E.S. and Productive Company. Hdpe pipes dimensions. http://www.pespipe.com/ hdpe-pipes/Dimension.htm.
- [28] Mikael Philippe, Michael Bernier, and Dominique Marchio. Sizing calculation spreadsheet for vertical geothermal borefields. ASHRAE Journal, 52(7):20–28, 2010.
- [29] Billy J. Roberts. Geothermal resource of the united states. https://www.nrel.gov/gis/images/ geothermal_resource2009-final.jpg, 2009.
- [30] Energy Star. Thermal bypass checklist guide, version 1.1.
- [31] G. V. Tomarov and A. A. Shipkov. The world geothermal congress wgc-2010. *Thermal Engineering*, 57(11):989–992, 2010.
- [32] The Engineering Toolbox. Fuel oil combustion values. https://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/ fuel-oil-combustion-values-d_509.html.
- [33] INEOS Olefins & Polymers USA. Typical engineering properties of high density polyethylene.